

A Biographical Dictionary of “Fille du roi” and “Soldiers of the Carignan-Salières”

According to Lists prepared by *La Société des Filles du roi et soldats du Carignan, Inc.* (last updated: 23 03 2014)
According to the “*Roll of the Régiment de Carignan-Salières - taken in 1688*” by Michael Robert (last updated: 27 12 1997)
Thomas J. LaForest, “*The Carignan Regiment*” published in *Heritage Ouest*, issue #23 (© Lucie LeBlanc Consentino)
Including references to research on the Companies and soldiers of the Carignan-Salière Regiment by Bernard Quillivic, Gérard Ménard, *Marguerite Marcil-Lafontaine* and *Jocelyne Nicol-Quillivic* (last updated: 29 05 2017)

No list of Carignan soldier-settlers will ever be perfect. Since no contemporary list was made in the 17th century – other than one with only nicknames, made at an unknown date – we can never be sure of the identity of all the members of the regiment. What we have attempted to do is make a better list than the one that was on the Society’s website.

The “unconfirmed” list includes men who are unconfirmed as being soldier-settlers from the Carignan regiment. That could obviously mean two things: that they are either unconfirmed as having been Carignan soldiers or they are soldiers who are unconfirmed as having settled in Canada. The reason why we have decided to publish this list is to incite members and others to submit documented proof that a man on this list was or was not a Carignan soldier who settled in Canada after 1668. That way, we can all work together to improve the list and share our knowledge about the regiment.

The term “Carignan-Salières regiment” should be taken to include the 20 companies that formally made up the regiment plus the four companies (Berthier, La Brisandière, La Durantaye and Monteil) that arrived in Canada with the Marquis de Tracy. The reason is simple: while only the first 20 companies can truly be called members of the Carignan-Salières

The only period document found so far related to the roll of the **Régiment de Carignan-Salières** is kept at the “*Archives des Colonies*” of *France* in Serie D2c, volume 47, available on microfilm. A copy is kept by the National Archives of Canada available on microfilm reel C-9149. It is not known if the microfilmed document in Ottawa is the 1668 original or a later handwritten copy. I have asked the National Archives to clarify this point but I have not received an answer yet.

This web page gives the list as it appears on the microfilm, with the original orthography including original misspellings in some cases or missing accents.

The document reproduced on the microfilm is a hand written list of the militaries who decided to stay in Canada in 1668 at the end of their *three year engagement*. The original list was likely prepared for discharge and accounting purpose, as each soldier who decided to establish himself in Canada was given a monetary bonus by the king.

Hence the list is not a complete true roll of the regiment.

It might even include Canadians who served as *guides* or *militias attached to a company* and who were not enrolled soldiers but were deemed to have merited from the king. As well, it may contain the names of Canadians who were enrolled in the regiment in Canada in 1666 to replace dead soldiers, although in theory these should have been discharged only in 1669. The list may not include all the soldiers who eventually decided to stay in Canada. For instance, some of the soldiers who went back to France in 1668 (hence not on this 1668 list) came back to Canada in 1669 and stayed.

The names on the list are mostly “dit” names. The term “dit” is the equivalent of “*also known as*” (*aka*) in English. These were the nicknames

regiment, all 24 companies came over at the same time, with the same mission, under the same command structure and were all demobilized at the same time and given the same benefits and incentives to settle in Canada. As such, we can refer to them as one group, and the easiest way to refer to this group is by the name that identifies the majority.

By “Canada,” we mean the French colony in the Saint Lawrence Valley. The term “New France” encompasses a larger area, and includes the Mississippi Valley/Louisiana and also Acadia. While some soldiers and officers of the Carignan regiment did settle in Acadia, they are not included in the soldier-settler list, because little factual information is known about them or their descendants, for lack of records from this area at that time.

There are certainly corrections and modifications to be made, most notably in relation to the “unconfirmed” list, and as time goes by the Society will make them and our knowledge of the regiment will be that much richer for it.

Peter Gagné for the SFRSC

given to the recruits at the time of hazing and were the only names used officially for soldiers while in the army. Only the officers down to anspeassade level kept their real names. *This is still practiced in the modern Foreign Legion of France.**

Many persons have attempted to identify the soldiers on that list - the main researchers being: Benjamin Sulte, Léo Leymarie, Régis Roy, Gérard Malchelosse and FJ Audet *to name a few*. Their works have been published. These original publications contained a few errors of identification. They have been reproduced and re-assessed many times by others. Unfortunately new errors have been introduced in these re-works and are still being conveyed today. Most printed reproductions of the list published by various researchers contained freely corrected orthographs which sometimes have led to errors in identification.

The safest list, but *also* the shortest, would be drawn from the comments in *Jetté’s “Dictionnaire généalogique des familles du Québec, des origines à 1730”* (ISBN 2-7606-0645-5) under each entry, as the **PDRH** is known to have been very careful in assessing the evidences.

John Dulong has a good page on the ancestry and descendency of the Regiment, in the French army.

Michel Robert

* - a “*nom de guerre*” (“war name”) was a common practice of the era of in the Carignan-Salières regiment. [*My note.*]

General Staff of the Carignan-Salières

According to the research of Quillivic & Ménard.

General Staff

M. Alexandre de Prouville, Marquis of Tracy - Vice Roi et commandant en chef
- after appealing to the King, for health reasons, he returned to France in 1667.

Henri de Chastellard de Salière, Marquis - Colonel Commandant - Captain de Salières Co.

Sieur du Prat - Lieutenant-Colonel - Captain du Prat Co.

Jean-Baptiste Dubois (Du Bosc) de Cocreaumont (Coqueraumont), sieur de St-Maurice - Delegate of the Intendant -
Captain La Colonelle Co.

Alexandré de Chaumont, Chevalier - Aide-de-camp et Maréchal de camp (Capitaine des Gardes)

Balthazar Annibal Alexis Flotte de la Fredière - Major of the Regiment - Compagnie la Fredière

François Féraud - 1er Aide-de-camp: Aide- Major du Régiment - Compagnie de Salières

Jean Dugal, Sieur Dufresne - Major of troops in Canada

François Tibauld - Lieutenant Aide Major

Vincenté Basset du Tartre - Surgeon Major of the regiment

Laurent Borry, Sieur de Grandmaison - *unknown function*

Flottant, Chevalier de Lescure - *unknown function*

Pierre Dupas, Sieur du Braché - *unknown function*

St-Nicolas - *unknown function*

Sauvole - *unknown function*

Pierre des Brands - Gentilhomme Volontaire

Salampar - Gentilhomme Volontaire

Beaubel - Officier Volontaire

Flavien de St-Pons dit L'Abbé de Carignan - secular priest

Abbé Jean-Baptiste Dubois D'Egriseilles - chaplain of the troops

Abbé Thoerry Beschefer - Jesuit father

Abbé Claude Bardy - Jesuit father

Abbé François Duperron - Jesuit father

Graduates of the General Staff

not assigned to companies

François Pollet, Sieur de la Combe et de la Pocatière - Maréchal des Logis

Guillory Simon - gunsmith

René Chamot de La Plurisse - guard storekeeper

Nicolas Grisard, Sieur Des Ormeaux - substitute storekeeper

Jean (Joseph) Delguet dit LaBrèche - *quartermaster*: Headquarters Staff

Canadian Commanders

Pierre LeGardeur de Repentigny - Company Commander - Volontaire du Québec

René Louis Chartier de Lotbinière - Officier de Milice

Charles Le Moyne père - Commandant

Compagnie des Carignan-Salières

name of company (*number of known men in the company*)

HQ: Headquarters Staff (4)	Grandfontaine (26)	La Tour (17)	de Salières (15)
Berthier (21)	La Brisardière (6)	La Varenne (22)	Saurel (38)
Chambly (17)	La Colonelle (11)	Loubias (37)	
Contrecoeur (28)	La Durantaye (6)	Maximy (26)	Unknown Affiliation (20)
Des Portes (17)	La Fouiille (49)	Monteil (31)	Others (6)
Dugué (15)	La Fredière (25)	Petit (13)	
Froment (16)	La Motte (14)	Rougemont (2)	
	La Noraye (14)	St-Ours (51)	547 men in total *

* Not including General Staff or graduates of the Carignan-Salières or Canadian commanders
- as listed above.

Notes (SFRSC):

The Berthier Co. was detached from the Allier Regiment.

The Des Portes Co. was formerly the Du Prat Co.

The Dugué Co. is sometimes known as the Boishriand Co.

The La Brisardière Co. was detached from the Orléans Regiment and was *also* listed as La Brisandière.

The La Durantaye Co. was detached from the Chambellé Regiment.

The Monteil Co. was detached from the Poitou Regiment.

Note (Quillivic & Ménard):

Contrecoeur was from the Regiment de Broglie then Nassau.

This company participated in the *Battle of St-Gottard* against the Turks in 1664. The Nassau Regiment was annihilated, very few soldiers and officers were saved, among the survivors, *Antoine Pécaudy de Contrecoeur*, whom we will find with the Carignan-Salières regiment in Nouveau France (Canada). It will therefore seem that the rest of the company joined *Marsal*, and was either integrated into the Carignan-Salières regiment, or was sent from Marsal to join St Jean d'Angély to leave with the six companies of the first decision of the King.

A list of ships that carried the Carignan-Salières Regiment from France to Québec in 1665.

Le Brézé

- a new warship (capacity 900-1200 tons).
- departed La Rochelle on Tuesday, 26 February 1664 with part of the Regimental General Staff and four companies:
 - *Berthier* of the Laillié (L'Allier) Regiment,
 - *La Brisardière* of the Orléans Regiment,
 - *La Durantaye* of the Chambellé Regiment, and
 - *Monteil* of the Poitou Regiment.
- as well as a detachment of guards under aide-de-camp *Captain Chevalier de Chaumont*.
- sailing for: Madeira, Cape Verde, Cayenne, Martinique and Guadeloupe.
- leaving Guadeloupe on Wednesday, 15 April 1665 after a successful campaign repelling the English from these territories, and going to Isle Santo Domingo.
- departing Isle St-Domingue on Monday, 25 May 1665...
- arriving at Gaspé or Percé on Thursday, 18 June 1665.

Having a too large draft, the men of the four companies of the Carignan-Salières Regiment were transferred aboard two small ships among certain fishing vessels that were there, rented by *Prouville de Tracy*, to take them on to Québec City.

- arrived at Québec on Tuesday, 30 June 1665.

Le Vieux Siméon de Dunkerdam

- departed La Rochelle on Sunday, 19 April 1665.
- arrived at Québec on Friday, 19 June 1665 with four companies:
 - the *Chambly* (*Jacques de Chambly*),
 - *Froment* (*Pierre André de Froment*),
 - *La Tour* (*Jean Escande de Latour*), and
 - *Petit* (*Louis Petit*).

L'Aigle d'Or

- vessel (capacity 900 tons) belonging to *Sieur Pierre Gaigneur*, and armed by the King.
- departed La Rochelle on Wednesday, 13 May 1665.
- arrived at Québec on Tuesday, 18 August 1665 with four companies:
 - the *Grandfontaine* (*Hubert D'Aubigny*),
 - *La Fredière* (*Balthazar Annibal Alexis Flotte de la Fredière*),
 - *La Motte* (*Pierre de St-Paul*), and
 - *de Salières* (*Henri de Chastellard de Salière*).
- it would not be unthinkable to see 6 companies on board.

La Paix

- according to *Viateur Boulet / Bosher*.
- departed La Rochelle on Wednesday, 13 May 1665.
- arrived at Québec on Wednesday, 19 August 1665 with four companies:
 - *Contrecoeur* (*Antoine Pécaudy de Contrecoeur*),

- *La Colonelle* (*Jean Baptiste Dubois de Cocreaumont et de St-Maurice*),
- *Maximy* (*Abraham de Maximy*), and
- *Saurel* (*Pierre de Saurel*).

Le Jardin de Hollande

- a vessel of small tonnage belonging to *Sieur Petit*, and armed by the King.
- arrived at Québec on Saturday, 12 September 1665 with supplies for the regiment.

Le St-Sébastien Hollande

- departed La Rochelle on Sunday, 24 May 1665.
- with *Courcelles* and *Jean Talon*.
- made a stop near Tadoussac... and it is only from there that *disease* would have fallen on the ship.
- sickness on board: 8 dead at sea, and more than 80 patients counted by Jean Talon - 100 according to the Jesuits.
- 117 days of crossing, boarding included.
- arrived at Québec on Saturday, 12 September 1665 with four companies:
 - *Boisbriand* (*Dugué*) (*Michel Sidrac Dugué de Boisbriand*),
 - *Des Portes* (*Duprat*) (*Sieur Duprat*),
 - as well as a small service detachment of *Compagnie de Petit* and
 - accompanying staff in the service of *Courcelles* and *Jean Talon*.

La Justice

- departed La Rochelle on Sunday, 24 May 1665.
- possibility that the disease is also on board... which explains the number of hundred sick given by the Jesuits.
- arrived at Québec on Monday, 14 September 1665 with four companies:
 - *La Foüille* (*Jean Maurice Philippe de Vernon de la Fouille*),
 - *Naurois* (*Pierre de Naurois*), and
 - *St-Ours* (*Pierre de St-Ours*).

Note: SFRSC records list both the Rougemont and Varennes companies as arriving aboard *Le St-Sébastien Hollande*, whereas Quillivic-Ménard research attributes their passage aboard *La Justice*.

- *Rougemont* (*Étienne de Rougemont*), and
- *Varenne* (*Roger de Bonneau de la Varenne*).

Note: SFRSC records list Loubias company as arriving aboard *La Justice*, whereas Quillivic-Ménard research attributes its passage aboard *Le St-Sébastien Hollande*.

- *Loubias* (*Arnoul de Loubias*),

Sources: General statements of all the expenses incurred at cause of the twenty companies of the Carignan-Salières infantry regiment and a company of each of the Chambellé infantry regiments, Orleans, Poytou, Laille, whom his Majesty maintains in Canada or New France during the year 1666.

Document of the Paris Archives; CANADA-Correspondence General 1663-1667, Vol 2 C11Folio 272 and 51.

The Carignan-Salières Regiment in Canada in 1665.

All the companies landed in Québec City. The first arrivals were conducted with a company of volunteers from the country under the command of *Sieur de Repentigny* and *Monsieur de Chambly* to *Trois Rivières* on Saturday, July 25th. They will be

timely to reassure the population subjected to **regular Iroquois attacks**. On Monday, August 10th, these four companies, plus a **compagnie de Volontaires du pays** ("volunteers of the country") departed for **Sault du Richelieu** - the first troops arrived there-at twelve days later, on Wednesday, August 22nd.

Some companies wintered in the forts, but the others spent the winter in the cities: Québec, Trois Rivières, Montréal.

La Brisardière, Maximy, La Noraye, Des Portes (Duprat), de Salières, and Berthier companies were stationed at Québec

La Varenne, Dugué, Saurel, and Contrecoeur companies were stationed at Montréal.

Chambly, Loubias, Froment, La Fouiille, and La Tour were stationed at Trois Rivières.

One other company was confined to the fort à l'Isle d'Orléans.

Chambly, Froment, La Tour, and Petit companies, commanded by M. de Chambly, and a company of local volunteers commanded by Sieur de Repentigny, left Québec for Trois-Rivières on Thursday, July 23rd. On Monday, August 10th, for the Richelieu jump.

La Varenne, Saurel, and Contrecoeur were at Montréal by Monday, 17 August 1665.

Maximy at Québec City by Friday, 21 August 1665.

La Brisardière at Québec City by Wednesday, 26 August 1665.

Contrecoeur was at Montréal by Thursday, 27 August 1665.
La Colonelle was at Ste-Thérèse by Thursday, 27 August 1665.

Dugué was in Montréal by September 1665.

St-Sébastien Hollande arrived at Québec on Saturday, 12 September 1665.

Lt-Col. du Prat of the Salière Regiment arrived at Québec with his company aboard the ship *St-Sébastien*, on Monday, 14 September 1665 - their ship having put into anchor two days before.

Loubias arrived at Trois Rivières in September 1665.

La Fouiille was posted near Trois Rivières at the mouth of Rivière aux loups, which later become Louiseville.

Capt. Dubois and La Colonelle company left Québec to go to Fort Ste-Thérèse, near the *Richelieu River*, on 21 October 1665 - remained at the fort to establish its winter quarters.

Capt. de Salière decided to spend the winter at Québec with his company.

Capt. Arnoult ou Hillaire de Loubias dit de Broisle was appointed commander of Trois Rivières on Sunday, 8 April 1668.

Carignan-Salières Forts

Forts built in 1665

Fort Richelieu (*Fort Saurel*)

Destroyed by the Iroquois in 1646, it was rebuilt in 1665 by M. de Sorel with the 5 companies: Saurel, Chambly, Froment, La Tour, Loubias and a company of locals under the command of Sieur de Repentigny.

The name of this Fort is in the name of the Iroquois River renamed Richelieu.

Two companies will be stationed at the fort - Saurel and either Froment or La Tour
Loubias was cantoned at Trois Rivières..

Fort St-Louis (*Fort Chambly*)

The fort was so named because its construction was begun in the week of the saint's feast

It was built by M. de Chambly with five companies: Chambly, Contrecoeur, Grandfontaine, La Fredière, and St-Ours.
Chambly and St-Ours companies were garrisoned to the fort.

The soldiers of the Carignan-Salières regiment *also* built the first road in Canada: **Chambly Road**, between the fort and Montréal. *Chambly is still crossed by the old Chambly Road - Route 1, now Route 112.*

Fort Ste-Thérèse

This fort was built under the command of M. de Salière.

It was named Fort St-Thérèse because it was finished on the feast day of St-Thérèse of Avila, on Thursday, 15 October 1665.

Des Portes, La Colonelle, and Rougemont companies were garrisoned to the fort.

Petit company is said to have been with de Salières at Ste-Thérèse - on Thursday, August 27th..

Sieur de Salière did not spend the winter at the fort - he returned to Québec with his company.

Dugué company wintered at Montréal.

Fort de la Rivière aux loups (*Wolf River Fort*)

This fort was built by La Tour company, cantoned near Trois Rivières, at the mouth of the Rivière aux Loups, *which later became Louiseville.*

Forts built in 1666

Fort Ste-Anne (*Fort La Mothe*)

This fort was established by La Mothe company near Lake Champlain by Captain Pierre La Mothe de St-Paul.

Construction of Fort Ste-Anne began on Sunday, 20 June 1666.

It was the most advanced post to the Iroquois - there were three deaths and four prisoners taken by the savages in the Regiment:
- of which **M. de Chasy** was killed and
- **M. de Lerolles** was taken prisoner.

Fort St-Jean

...

Carignan-Salières Regiment Officers and Soldiers

The Carignan-Salières Regiment and companies of the Marquis de Tracy
who fought against the Iroquois [Indian Nation composed of Mohawks, Oneidas, Senecas, Onondagas, and Cayugas]
between the years 1665 and 1668

Alphabetical listing of 547 known Carignan-Salières Regiment Officers and Soldiers

^{FR} 186 men who married Filles du Roi
145 men who settled in Canada
◇ 41 men who settled in Canada but never married
137 *unconfirmed soldier-settlers*

Roll of the Régiment de Carignan-Salières - taken in 1688

★ - my ancestor

Note

Normally, the *king's daughters* brought goods estimated 100-to-300 livres.

A **habitant** was an inhabitant of Québec (Canada) who had chosen to remain in Canada after 1668 and be a free citizen, to pursue whatever occupation or trade that became available.

As was customary at that time, women remarried four months after being widowed.

?

Pierre ? - *corporal: compagnie de Dugué*

- he (age 32) drowned on 2 July 1667... and
- he was buried on 5 July 1667 at Montréal.

Quillivic & Ménard

A

d'Abbadie de St-Castin, Ens. Jean-Vincent

Abiron, Pierre, dit LaRoze - soldier: Loubias Co.

^{FR} **Achin, (Archin), André, dit St-André**, m. Francoise Pieton, 24
Oct. 1667 -- sergeant: Des Portes Co.

^{FR} **Adhémar, Antoine, dit St-Martin**, m. Genevieve Sageot, 10
Oct. 1667 - soldier: Saurel Co.

Allard, Julien, dit LeBarre - soldier: Saurel Co.

Vincent Aly (Alix) dit La Rosée - soldier: Rougemont Co.
LaForest (Consentino) has **Vincent Oly dit La Rosée**.

+ **Amans, Pierre** - *surgeon*: Des Portes Co.

Amplement, Antoine dit d'Héricourt - soldat: compagnie de
Saurel

Andigne, Hector dit Grandfontaine - soldat: compagnie de
Grandfontaine

^{FR} **Arcouët, Jean, dit Lajeunesse**, m. Antoinette Lenoir-Pirois,
18 July 1701
- SFRSC has him as a soldier in compagnie de Loubias.
- TJ LaForest has him serving with both compagnie de La Colonelle
and Headquarters Staff.

Arnaud, Antoine, dit Larose - soldier: St-Ours Co.

Arnaud, François, dit Desmarchais

- TJ LaForest has him serving with both compagnie de La Colonelle
and Headquarters Staff.

Arnaud, Sébastienne, dit Ladouceur - soldier: Froment Co.

Guillaume Aubrey dit Labrière - *soldat: compagnie de Dugué*
- *from l'évêché d'Avranches en Normandie (Manche)*.

- he arrived at Québec (Canada) on Saturday, 12 September
1665...

- he was confirmed on Monday, 21 September 1665 at Québec.

✶ - he (age 20-22) drowned in Lake Champlain, *near Montréal*,
with nine of his comrades on Sunday, 7 November 1666.

- he was buried in Montréal on Tuesday, 16 November 1666,
according to the register of Notre-Dame-de-Montréal parish.

(Langlois, p.210)

(CS: 174, 210, 497, DGFQ: 28, SFRSC)

Navires Nouvelle France

• ^{FR} **Audet, Nicolas, dit Lapointe**, m. Madeleine Després, 15 Sept. 1670
- soldat: compagnie de Monteil

◇ **Audouin, François, dit LaVerdure** (d. 26 04 1673)

- SFRSC has him as a soldier in compagnie de Loubias.

- TJ LaForest has him serving with both compagnie de La Colonelle
and Headquarters Staff.

Audouin, Pierre, dit SansSoucy

- SFRSC has him as a soldier in compagnie de Loubias.

- TJ LaForest has him serving with both compagnie de La Colonelle
and Headquarters Staff.

• ^{FR} **Augrand, Pierre, dit Lapierre**, m. Marguerite Andrieu, 19 Sept.
1673- soldat: compagnie de Des Portes

d'Ausson - Compagnie de Des Portes

Aymé, Moïse - soldier: *Unknown*

B

Babie, Jacques, dit de Rainville - *sergeant*: St-Ours Co.

^{FR} **Bacquet, François, dit LaMontagne**, m. Anne Philippe, 12
Nov. 1671 - soldier: Monteil Co.

^{FR} **Badaillac, Louis, dit LaPlante**, m. Catherine DeLalore, 1671 -
soldier: Froment Co.

FR **Badel (Babel), André, dit Lamarche**, m. Barbe Duchesne, 26 Oct, 1671 - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.

François Balan dit Biron - soldat: *compagnie de La Colonelle*

- we do not know his parentage... but he claimed to be a bourgeois of Abbeville, Somme, Picardy.
- he *also* claimed to have a wife and a son, named Antoine.
- he came to Canada aboard the ship *L'Aigle d'Or* as a soldier of *compagnie de La Colonelle*.
- he arrived at Québec City on Wednesday, 19 August 1665.
- in September he left for the Richelieu to help build Fort Ste-Thérèse... and
- he wintered there-at.
- his name often appears on various contracts as a witness, and
- it is on one of these contracts that he tells us he is part of *compagnie de La Colonelle*.
- he **remained in Canada after 1668**.
- he was not registered on the *census of 1681*.
- *probably* because he was in the highlands being involved in the fur trade.
- it is not known whether or not he was ever married or sired progeny
- we do not know the date or particulars of his death..

(Langlois, page 214)

FR **Pierre Balan dit Lacombe** - soldier: La Brisandière Co. (*Balu et Balau au rec. 81*)

The name Balan is now Béland.

- son of Pierre Balan and Péline Courier, of *Cantillac, Dordogne, Aquitaine (Périgord)*.
- born c. 1646.
- **remained in Canada** after 1668.
- he settled in Berthier.
- he married **Renée Biret** daughter of Jean Biret and Simone Périnne, of *La Rochelle, Charente-Maritime, Poitou-Charentes (Aunis)* on Thursday, 9 June 1672 at Notre-Dame-de-Québec.
- (*Barrette au rec. 81*)
- *contract not extant*.
- in the *census of 1681*, the Balan family was residing in the Seigneurie de la Durantaye, Pierre is said to be 35 years old, Renée his wife 40 years old:
- the couple had five children: **Marie** (age 8), **Jean** (age 5), **Henriette** (age 4), **Michel** (age 2), and **René** (age 5 months).
- he *also* had two horned beasts and two arpents of land in value.

- they established at household at St-Michel de Bellechasse.
- *nine children are known:*

Known children
Pierre Balan and Renée Biret

- 1) **Marie Balan**
 - born on 2 February 1673 at Québec City.
 - she first married **Pierre-Louis Bissonnette dit Laforme**.
 - she next married **Noël Gromelin dit Laforme**.
 - died on 11 December 1749 at la Durantaye.
- 2) **Jean-Baptiste Balan**
 - born on 13 December 1674 at Berthier.
 - he first married **Marie Vendette**.
 - he next married **Jeanne Mailloux**.
 - died on 18 December 1758 in St-Michel de Bellechasse County.
- 3) **Étienne Balan**
 - born about 1676...
 - died on 24 November 1746 at Montréal.
- 4) **Henriette Balan**
 - born on 1 February 1677 at la Durantaye, County of Bellechasse.
 - she first married **Yves Béchet dit Sansoucy**.
 - she next married **Charles Dussault dit Lafleur**.
 - died on 20 July 1715 at Montmagny.
- 5) **Marguerite Balan**

- born on 28/01/1678 at the Durantaye, Bellechasse County. Death on 19/10/1758 in Quebec.

6) **Michel Balan**

- born on 2 October 1679 at Berthier.
- he first married **Marie-Madeleine Trumelle**.
- he next married **Marie-Charlotte Savard**.
- died on Saturday, 24 March 1736...
- and buried on Sunday, March 25th at Québec.

7) **René Balan**

- born on 15 March 1681 at la Durantaye, County of Bellechasse.

8) **Jeanne Balan**

- born about 1682.
- she married **Jean Coulombe** on 27 April 1706 at Montmagny.

9) **Pierre Balan**

- born on 1 January 1683 at Lauzon.
- he first married **Élisabeth-Marie Chartier**.
- he next married **Élisabeth Pépin LaChance**.
- died on Thursday, 9 January 1749...
- and buried the next day on Friday, January 10th at Levis.

- he died on 29 December 1687 at La Durantaye (St-Michel de Bellechasse)...
- and was buried on Saturday, 3 January 1688 at Lauzon.

- widow **Renée Balan née Biret** took a second husband towards 1688-1690 at La Durantaye:
- she married **Jean Brias dit Latreille**, of St-Martin, Hautes-Pyrénées, Midi Pyrénées (Gascony), France.
- they established a household at St-Michel.
- we do not know the name of his parents.
- he died on 30 November 1706 at La Durantaye.

- widow **Renée Balan née Biret** took a third husband on 15 April 1709 at La Durantaye:
- she married **François Lavergne** son of François Lavergne and Guillemette Péronne, of St-Michel-des-Lions, évêché de Limoges au Limousin (*Haute-Vienne*).
- he was a mason.
- he was a widower of two previous marriages.
- he died on Wednesday, 27 June 1714 at Beaumont.
- she was buried on Thursday, 14 March 1715 at Beaumont.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.22, 334, 88, 355, 53, Jetté, p.42, 169, 666, Drouin, vol.1, p.43, 186, vol.2, p.780; , p.187, Landry, p.279, Sulte, Hist., vol.5, p.77 (1); RAPQ, 19553-54 and 1954-55, p.461-462; RM The regiment of Carignan, p.109; DBAQ, t1, p.99; genealogy Jocelyne Nicol-Quillivic)

Balard, Louis, dit LaTour - soldat: *compagnie de Des Portes Banliac, François, dit LaMontagne* - soldier: La Fouille Co.

FR **Banlier, Mathieu ou Mathurin, dit La Perle**, m. Denise Anthoine, 1690 - soldier: St-Ours Co.



FR **Pierre Barbary (Barbarin) dit GrandMaison** - soldier: Contrecoeur Co.

- born c. 1651.
- son of Pierre Barbarin and Marguerite Beloy,
- of La Pécaudière in Thiviers, Dordogne, Aquitaine (Périgord).
- *Thiviers is a group of municipalities of Périgord Occitan name, Tivier*.
- he received the scapular on Sunday, 23 August 1665 at Québec City.
- he signed a marriage contract with **Marie Lebrun** before *notary Basset* on Thursday, 2 February 1668.
- she was daughter of Jacques Lebrun and Marie Michel,
- she was baptized on 2 December 1643 at paroisse St-Jacques de la ville de Dieppe, Seine-Maritime, Haute Normandie.
- they were married on 24 February 1668 at Montréal.
- in the *census of 1681*, the couple is at Fief Verdun,
- Pierre is said to be 30 years old, his wife Marie Lebrun, 27 years old, and
- they have 3 children: Madeleine (age 12), Marie (age 8), and Pierre (age 5);
- the couple has 1 rifle, 5 horned animals, and 14 arpents of land in value.

†† - both Pierre and Marie Barbary were *killed by the Iroquois* on the night of Thursday-Friday, 4-to-5 August 1689 - during the **Lachine massacre**.

Known children
Pierre Barbary and Marie Lebrun

- 1) **Madeleine Barbary**
- born c. 1669.
- she married **Jean Tillard** on Saturday, 17 January 1688... but.
- he died eight days later.
- she next married **André Danis** on Monday, 21 June 1688.
- † - both were *killed by the Iroquois* on the night of Thursday-Friday, 4-to-5 August 1689 - during the **Lachine massacre**.
- 2) **-Pierre Barbary**
- born c. 1672.
- *probably* died before the *census of 1681*.
- 3) **Marie-Madeleine Barbary**
- baptized on Friday, 1 September 1673.
- married **Pierre Jamme dit Carrier**, soldier of *Cruzel's* company.
- she died unknown.
- 4) **Marguerite Barbary**
- born on Thursday, 11 April 1675.
- 5) **Pierre Barbary**
- born on Friday, 23 April 1677.
- captured by the Iroquois in 1689...
- he was liberated around 1701,
- he married **Marie-Françoise Paré** on 18 October 1701 at Lachine,
- died on Saturday, 4 September 1745 at Lachine.
- 6) **Philippe Barbary**
- born on Wednesday, 6 December 1679 at Lachine.
- † 7) **Marie-Françoise Barbary**
- born Tuesday, 17 March 1682.
- *killed by the Iroquois* on the night of Thursday-Friday, 4-to-5 August 1689 - during the **Lachine massacre**.
- 8) **Anne Barbary**
- born Sunday, 20 August 1684 at Lachine.
- died in a fire on Sunday, 1 May 1689.
- 9) **Jean Barbary**
- born on Tuesday, 12 November 1686.
- died in a fire on Sunday, 1 May 1689.
- † 10) **Marguerite Barbary**
- born on Tuesday, 31 May 1689.
- *killed by the Iroquois* on the night of Thursday-Friday, 4-to-5 August 1689 - during the **Lachine massacre**.

This couple and eight of their children were captured, killed and burned by the Iroquois on the night of August 4 to 5, 1689, during the **Lachine massacre**. **Marie** and **Pierre**, their 7-year-old and 3-month-old girls, as well as their daughter **Marie-Madeleine Barbary** and her husband **André Danis**, were all captured and killed by the Iroquois on the night of Thursday-Friday, 4-to-5 August 1689 - during the **Lachine massacre**. 16-year-old **Marie-Madeleine**, who had married **Pierre Jamme**, was kidnapped and remained in captivity until around 1700 - because she gave birth to twins on Wednesday, 28 September 1701: (Marie-Madeleine and Marie-Louise).

Three months earlier, on Sunday, 1 May 1689, two of their children had died in a fire: Anne (age 5) and Jean (age 3).

Madeleine wife of **André Danis**, who died on the spot, was not found... so, she *probably* died in captivity.

(Tanguay: vol.1, p.23-24, Jetté, p.44, Dumas, p.272-273, Landry, p.334, Drouin, vol.1, p.45, RAPQ 1953-54 and 1954-55, p.468-469, Reg. Montreal, 24 February 1668, Sulte, Hist., Vol.5, p.70 (2), RM, The Regiment of Carignan, p.78; DBAQ, t1, p.102, Langlois, p.216-217)

◇ **Barbotin, Nicolas, dit LaTouche** (confirmed 1669) - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.

† **Abbé Claude Bardy** - Jesuit father

+ FR **Bariteau, (Baritault), Jean-Louis, dit Lamarche**, Marie Vara, c. 1671 - soldier: Chambly Co.
Baron, Nicolas, dit Lupien ou Champagne - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.

Barre, Jacques - soldat: compagnie de La Varennes
Barreau, Jean, dit Breliau - soldier: Monteil Co.
Barrois, Antoine Jean-Baptiste, dit Bannois - *surgeon*: La Varenne Co.

FR **Barsa, André "le Limousin," dit Lafleur**, m. Françoise Pilois, 02 Dec. 1669 - soldier: La Fredière Co.

▣ **Vincenté Basset du Tartre** - Surgeon Major of the regiment
- he arrived in Canada on Monday, 17 August 1665.
- he has all the surgeons of each company under his command.
- on 9 January 1666 he accompanied **Remy de Courcelles** on his expedition against the Five Nations.
- we hear very little about him, except that his presence on various documents.
- when the regiment was recalled, he *returned to France* in the autumn of 1668.

(Jetté, p.54, DBC, Gabriel Nadeau, vol.1, p.81, BRH, XXXIII (1927), p.542, RAPQ, 1922-23, p.134, Roy and Malchelosse: The Regiment of Carignan, p.69, Sulte, Historical Mixtures, vol. VIII, p.85, 131, Langlois, p.218-219)

Léonard (León) Batanchon dit LaLande - soldier: St-Ours Co.
Baulsnier, Mathurin, dit La Perle - soldat: *unknown*

François Bazin dit LaRoche - soldier: *Compagnie de Berthier*
- *did not remain in Canada after 1668*.

(Rageot, 5 May 1666) (Langlois, p.515)

Antoine Bazinet dit Tourblanche - soldier: La Motte Co.

Beaubel - Officier Volontaire

Beaudoin, Antoine, dit St-Antoine - soldier: St-Ours Co.

Martin Beaudry - *see Louis Lachaise dit Georges d'Amboise*
- **Jeanne-Claude de Boisandré** daughter of **Jacques (de) Boisandré, Sieur de L'Ormelée**, and **Marie Devieuville** married **Pierre Rancourt** on Monday, 31 December 1657 in France.
- Jeanne-Claude Rancourt widow of **Pierre Rancourt** (about age 32) left for Canada in 1667 with her two sons.
- she married **Louis Lachaise dit Georges d'Amboise** - a soldier with the Contrecoeur company of the Carignan Regiment on Monday, 31 October 1667 at Québec.

Source: Peter J. Gagné,
King's Daughters and Founding Mothers: The Filles du Roi, 1663-1673 (Quintin Publications: Orange Park, Florida, 2008), Vol. 1, pp180, 181.

Mathurin Beaudry - soldier: Contrecoeur Co.
- *see Martin Beaudry, above*.
- *remained in Canada* after 1668 and lived at Montréal.
- in the *census of 1681*, he was working as a servant of **Jean Quenneville** at Lachine.
- Quillivic & Ménard state there are no traces of him after 1681...

(Jetté, p.66, Sulte, Hist, vol.5, p.70 (1), Langlois, p.221)

Beaufort, Jean - soldier: La Fredière Co.
★ FR **Beaugrand, Jean, dit Champagne**, m. Marguerite Samson, 1668 - soldier: Saurel Co.
Beaumont, Jean, dit Boutefeu ou Picuefer - soldier: Froment Co.

Guillaume Bonfrettil ou Beaufrettil dit LaFleur - soldier: Contrecoeur Co.
- we do not know his affiliations.
- he (age 22) appeared before the bailiff of Montreal to testify in a case of the theft of wheat on Saturday, 26 February 1667.
- he died at St-Laurent de Île d'Orléans on Tuesday, 16 December 1687 and was buried on the following 18th.

(Jetté, p.126, RM, The Carignan Regiment, p.110, Langlois, 237)

Beaune (Beaume), Jean, dit LaFranchise - soldat: La Varenne Co.

Bécard (Bécard), Pierre, dit de Grandville - *ensign*: Grandfontaine Co.

◇ **Bélair, François** (d. 08 12 1668, Ste-Famille) - soldat: La Fredière Co.

◇ **Béland, Laurent ou Robin, dit LaRivière** (d. 09 12 1688) - soldat: Monteil Co.

FR **Belleau, Blaise dit LaRose**, m. Hélène Calais, 25 Sept. 1673 - soldat: La Tour Co.

+ FR **Mathurin Bénard (Besnard) dit La Jeunesse** - *soldat: compagnie de La Durantaye*

SFRSC has him a soldier in compagnie de La Durantaye.

LaForest (*Consentino*) has him a soldier in compagnie de Chambly.

- son of Louis Bénard and Mathurine Cheval (Chesnay for Langlois),

- of Villiers-Charlemagne, arrondissement de Château-Gontier, évêché d'Angers en Anjou (Mayenne).

- born c. 1644...

- he signed a marriage contract with **Fille du roi Marguerite Viard** on 8 October 1762.

- she was daughter of Pierre Viard and Catherine Lecomte (or Marie Noblin or Isabelle Noblair for Jetté).

- of Brie-Comte-Robert, arrondissement de Melun, archevêché de Paris (Seine-Maritime).

- she brought goods estimated at 300 livres and a royal gift of 50 livres.

Before getting married to Mathurin Besnard or Bénard, a first marriage had been canceled with Simon Daveau,

(Cont 15 October 1671, Not Becquet, Quebec).

A second marriage had also been canceled with Jean-Baptiste Fleuricourt, (Cont'd Nov. 2, Not Becquet in Quebec City).

- they were married on 11 October 1762 at Québec.

"In front of Romain Becquet notary & were present in their person Mathurin Besnard inhabitant of fort Chambly son of deceased Louis Besnard & Mathurine Cheval his father and mother of the city of Chasteau bishopric of Angier on the one hand & Marguerite Viard daughter of deceased Pierre Viard & Catherine LeCompté his father and mother of the city of Brie-Comte-Robert Archbishop of Paris on the other hand, Which of their will and will & consent of relatives and friends in common for this meeting, witnesses Jean Hussy Sieur Bellerose and of Mr. Pruneau And many others ".
Marcel Myre, Marguerite Viard - daughter of the king .. p.166

Bénard, René, dit Bourjoli - soldat: *Unknown*

FR **Étienne Benoît (Benoist) dit La Jeunesse** - soldat: Contrecoeur Co.

- he does not appear to be part of the Regiment, being hired by the Sulpicians.

- he *remained in Canada after 1668*.

- he married **Nicole Chandoiseau** on 7 October 1670...

Bérard, Jean, dit La Riverdia - soldat: *Unknown*

FR **Bergevin, Jean, dit L'angevin**, m. Marie Piton, 26 Nov. 1668 - soldat: Grandfontaine Co.

Claude Bernard dit L'Eveillé - soldat: *compagnie de Contrecoeur*

- soldat of another Regiment: Cie de Rouville.

- *perhaps of the regiment of M. D'Avagourt - arrived late-1662*.

FR **Bernier, Mathurin, dit La Marcelle aka LaMarzelle**, m. Jeanne Vilain, 28 Oct. 1670 - soldat: La Fredière Co.

Jacques Bertet ou Berté dit Champagne - soldat: Contrecoeur Co.

- a native of Bret de la Rirole, Saintonge (Charente-Maritime).

- he was confirmed on Monday, 24 August 1665 at Québec... and

- he received the scapular of Mount Carmel before going with his companions in arms on the ends of the Richelieu.

- he was at the Hôtel-Dieu de Québec on 16 August 1669.

☛ - he was sergeant of the company of Perrot in 1671... and
- when M. Perrot's company arrived in 1670, it was integrated into compagnie de Contrecoeur.

☛ - sergeant with the fort of Québec in 1693.

- he had an adventure in Québec City with a Miss Charlotte ?,

- who gave him twins born on 14 June 1679... and

- baptized on 30 June 1679 at L'Ange-Gardien de Québec.

- Jacques Bertet ou Berté was buried on 10 January 1693 at Québec City.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.47, Jetté, p.92, Drouin, vol.1, p.101, MSGCF, vol.IV (1), p.4, Langlois, p.228)

• **de Berthé de Chailly et de La Joubardière, Gabriel, dit de La Jobardière** - *cadet*: HQ

◇ **Berthelin, Antoine, dit St-Jean Châstelleraud** (d. 09 08 1670, *drowned*) - soldat: Dugué Co.

◎ **Isaac Berthier dit Alexandre, Sieur de Bellechasse et Villemur** - *captain*: Berthier Co.

- son of Pierre Berthier and Marguerite Bariac.

- born 1638 at la paroisse St-Jacques de la ville de Bergerac, évêché de Périgueux au Périgord (Dordogne).

- he landed with his company in Québec City on Tuesday, 30 June 1665, then part of the troops brought from the West Indies by Prouville de Tracy.

* - a few months after his arrival, the Huguenot Isaac Berthier abjure his faith and embraced the Catholic religion on Monday, 10 August 1665 at Notre Dame de Québec.

- the act of adjuration was deposited on Thursday, 8 October 1665 at the Archbishopric of Québec.

- he changes his dit name to that of Alexandre.

(Huguenots Web files)

Summary of Jean Talon's Letter to the Minister

He attended with M. Tracy and M. Courcelles at the secret ceremony of abjuration of (Isaac) Berthier, Captain at the Regiment of Carignan-Salières the Bishop of Petrie officiated. For a month, it's the sixteenth converted. Jean Talon hopes that Alexandre Berthier will get some favors from the Roy. Because this conversion cuts him completely from his family.

(National Archives of Canada, Manuscript Division)

He receives from Roy a bonus of 1200 pounds.

(Courrier of Colbert to Jean Talon of Tuesday, 5 January 1666)

- the first time that the name of Alexandre Berthier appears in the registers, is the one of the confirmations to the archbishopric of Quebec: dated Saturday, 1 May 1666.

- cantoned with his men at Québec during the winter of 1665-66, he was appointed commander at the Assomption fort (St-Jean).
- he took part with Pierre de Saurel in Tracy's expedition against the Mohawks in the autumn of 1666.
- in a letter from Talon to Minister Colbert dated Saturday, 13 November 1666, it is written:

"You have done me the honor to ask me that Roy has rewarded Mr. Berthier, Captain of the Allier Regiment, newly converted, of the sum of four hundred escus. He did not receive it for Luy; if you have the kindness to send it back to me, I will pay him for it."

- in another letter from Minister Colbert to Talon dated Tuesday, 5 April 1667, it is said:

"I must acknowledge the receipt of three of your despatches, one of October 14, and the other two of 13 November 1666."

- and at the end of the said letter:

"The King gives you the sum of twenty thousand pounds to employ the needs of the Troops & Colony..."

The amount granted to Captain Berthier is not specified if the four hundred crowns promised by the King were included in this sum.

- in 1668, he returned to France with the soldiers of the Carignan regiment, but returned to Canada in 1670.
- on Tuesday, 11 October 1672, he took his wife in the parish of Notre-Dame de Québec, (Cont.7, Not Becquet), **Marie Legardeur de Tilly** daughter of Charles Legardeur and Genevieve Juchereau - and sister of Catherine, wife since 1668 of Pierre de Saurel.
- a few days later, he received from Talon, the seigneurie of Bellechasse (Berthier-en-bas) and purchased, the following year, that of the Sieur Hugue Randin (Berthier-en-haut or Villemur).
- after 1674, he devoted himself mainly to agriculture and the settlement of his seigneuries.
- his wife died before the census of 1681, since her name does not appear in the census.
- the census of 1681, indicates that he was the most important farmer of the fief of Villemur.

He possessed trois fusils (three rifles), dix bêtes à cornes (ten horned animals), and trente arpents de terre en valeur (thirty acres of valuable land).

- some time later, he settled in his seigneurie of Berthier-en-Bas and, as captain of militia, led a company during the 1687 expedition of Denonville against the Tsonnontouans.
- Alexandre Berthier died at Berthier-en-Bas at the end of the year 1708.

Five years before, he had left all his property to his daughter-in-law, Marie-Françoise Viennay-Pachot widow of her son Alexandre.

- the couple had three children.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.47, Jetté, p.94, Drouin, vol.1, p.102, Ulric Lévesque, DBC, vol.1, p.61-62, RM The Carignan Regiment, p. 74; Sult, hist. 5, p. 64 (3))

FR **Bernard Bertin dit Languedoc** - soldier: Contrecoeur Co.

- son of Jean Bertin and Marie Larault,
- of paroisse St-Nicolas, de Toulouse, Haute Garonne (Languedoc).
- remained in Canada after 1668.
- he signed a marriage contract with **Fille du roi Noëlle Tiremont** before notary Becquet on Thursday, 11 September 1670...
- they were married on Tuesday, 23 September 1670 at Québec.
- Noëlle Tiremont was daughter of Claude Tiremont and Barbee Trévant ou Trouen,
- of paroisse St-Denis de Bobigny, le-de-France.
- she brought goods estimated at 300 livres... and a 50 livre gift of the king.
- they established a household at Longueuil.
- one child is known.

- Bernard Bertin died between 28 June 1672 and 13 February 1673.

- widow Noëlle Bertin *née* Tiremont signed a marriage contract with **Pierre Chaperon** before notary Frérot on Monday, 13 February 1673.
- he was son of Louis Chaperon and Jeanne Thomas.
- he was both a **carpenter**, working on a building sites, and a **menuisier**, or finish carpenter, building closets, shelving, furniture and other amenities.
- he was **widower** of a first marriage with **Marie Besche**.
- Pierre Chaperon and Marie Besche signed a marriage contract before notary Frérot on Monday, 10 November 1670.
- they were married on Wednesday, 19 November 1670 at Boucherville.
- Pierre Chaperon and Noëlle Bertin were married on Monday, 10 April 1673 (Landry) or on Wednesday, 19 April 1673 (Tanguay, Jetté and Dumas) at Boucherville.
- they established a household at Boucherville.
- one child is known.
- Noëlle Chaperon *née* Bertin died on Monday, 1 October 1685 at Boucherville.
- Pierre Chaperon died on Wednesday, 1 September 1728 at Boucherville.

(Tanguay: vol.1, p.47-48, 114, Jetté, p.94, 224, Drouin, vol.1, p.102, Dumas, p.339, Landry, p.374, Sulte, Hist, vol.5, p.72 (2), RM, The Regiment of Carignan, p.88, Langlois, p.230)

† **Abbé Thoerry Beschefer** - Jesuit father

Besnard - see **Bénard**

FR **Besset, Jean, dit Brisetout**, m. Anne Seigneur, 03 Jul. 1668, contract-Adhémar - soldier: La Tour Co.

Bessière (Besiers), Antoine, dit Francheville - soldier: Monteil Co.

Betanchon, Mathieu, dit La Lande - soldat: *Unknown*

Antoine Bethelin dit St-Jean Châstelleraud - soldat: *compagnie de Dugué*

- we do not know the names of his parents.
- born c. 1648...
- of arrondissement de Romorantin, Loir-et-Cher, Centre: (Currently, Romorantin-Lanthenay).
- he (age 20) was confirmed on 21 September 1665 at Québec...
- and
- he received the scapular on the same day.
- he drowned in the river at Contrecoeur... and
- he was buried on 9 August 1670 at Montréal.

(Jetté, p.92, Montreal Reg. 24 Feb 1668, Doc Jud 19 Sept 1667 and 9 Aug 1670, Langlois, p.229)

◇ **de Béthune, Antoine, dit LaTeille** - soldier: Saurel Co.

FR **Betourné, André (Adrien), dit Laviolette**, m. Marie Deshayes, 1668 - soldier: Des Portes Co.

FR **Bidet, Jacques, dit Desroussels (de Russe)**, m. Françoise Desfosses, 18 Oct. 1669 - soldier: Maximy Co.

Bin, René, dit LaCroix dit LeNormand - soldier: Petit Co.

• FR **Binet, Mathieu, dit Lesperance**, m. Marie-Anne Roy, 21 Oct. 1670 - soldier: La Fredière Co.

FR **Biville, François, dit LePicard (Le Picart)**, m. Marguerite Paquet, 26 Nov. 1670 - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.

Étienne Blanchon dit La Rose - soldier: *Compagnie de Berthier*

- son of Jean Blanchon and Anne-Antoinette Rochon, of the parish of St-Amable de Riom, Puy de Dome, Auvergne.
- he took as his wife on Friday, 10 September 1666 at Québec (Cont., May 5, Not Becquet), **Anne Couvent** daughter of Guillaume Couvent and Antoinette Longueville, of the parish of Epiers, (Epieds) City of Soisson., Aisne, Picardy.

- she was a widow of a first marriage around 1626 with Philippe **Amiot** and widow of a second marriage in 1639 with **Jacques Maheu**.
- at the 1667 census, Étienne Blanchon was 28 years old and Anne Convent, his wife, was 60 years old.
He had servants: Louis Presseau (age 28) and Pierre du Pinneau (age 16).
- Anne Couvent died on Christmas Day, Wednesday, 25 December 1675 - and buried the next day in Québec City.
- *no children are known*.
- a year later, on Tuesday, 30 June 1676, he married **Fille du roi Anne Vidault (Vuideau)** daughter of Jacques Vidault and Marie Chauvelette at Québec, (*Cont. May 31, Not Rageot*).
- she was from St-Gorlin de Marennes, Charentes-Maritimes, Poitou-Charentes. (*Not recognized by Landry*)
- Anne Vidault was a widow of a first marriage with **Jean Juineau ou Jouineau**, dated Monday, 26 February 1663 at Québec City.

On his marriage contract, all the officers of the company were present, Captain Berthier, Lieutenant de Villieu and Tabourot de Veronne.

- Étienne Blanchon at the 1681 census, a resident of Lower Québec City, was assigned the occupation of tailor.
Through his marriage to Anne Vidault, he adopted three of Juneau's children - aged 16, 14 and 11 respectively. In addition to his five personal children, he also adopted another child named Claude Renard, 3 years old.
He owned a rifle and a cow.
- on Tuesday, 4 August 1682 during the **Great Fire of Québec**, the fire razed his residence in the Lower Town.
Discouraged by these events, he gave power to his wife and embarked for France - abandoning his family home, leaving his wife with nine children, from where the last one came to the world in the same year of his departure and was only eight months old. (*Not Rageot*; 9 November 1682)
- we do not know the date of death of Anne Vidault, but Godbout tells us that we do not hear more about her after 21 April 1703.

Not to be confused with Étienne Blanchon (without nickname), married around 1689 with Marie-Françoise Cassé or Lacasse. Tanguay did not differentiate between Étienne Blanchon *dit* La Rose and Étienne Blanchon, by attributing to this first, the three marriages indicated in his volume.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.58, 330; Jetté, p.114, 12, 752, 608; Drouin, vol.1, p.124, 13, vol.2, p.880; Dumas, p.349 Sulte, Hist.vol.4, p.64 (1), vol.5, p.55 (1), BRH, 1925, p.72, DGFQ, p.12, MSGCF, no.251, p.17 -58, Godbout, RAPQ, # 38-39, 1957-58, 1958-59, pp. 396-397, Origin File, Becquet, May 5, 1666, Duquet, June 5, 1674, DBAQ, t1, p.208-209 Langlois, p.515)

FR **Blet (Beller), Jean, dit La Gazaille ou dit St-Germain**, m. Jeanne Beauveau, 16 Apr. 1674 - soldier: St-Ours Co.

Antoine Blignot dit Sansoucy - soldat: *compagnie de La Colonelle*

- on Wednesday, 3 August 1667, he testified in a case of **Jean Langlois dit Jolicoeur**, a soldier of compagnie de La Colonelle.
- according to Langlois, this makes us believe that he was the **Unknown Sansoucy** of compagnie de La Colonelle.

(Langlois p.234)

Le Boesmé, Jean, dit Bohémier - soldier: La Noraye Co.

Bois, Julien, dit Du Fresne - soldat: *Unknown*

Boineau, Raymond, dit LaChaume ou dit LaChance - soldier: La Fredière Co.

Boissard, Alexandre, dit Le Prince de Conty - soldat: *Unknown*

FR **Boissonneau, Nicolas-Vincenté, dit Xaintonge**, m. Anne Colin, 18 Oct. 1669 - soldier: Maximy Co.

FR **Bolduc, (Boulduc), Louis, dit Bosleduc**, m. Elisabeth Hubert, 20 Aug. 1668 - - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.

Bonin, Nicolas, dit Ste-Martin - soldier: St-Ours Co.

Bonneau, Jean, dit LaGrave - soldier: La Noraye Co.

Bony, Laurent, dit La Vergne - soldat: *Unknown*

FR **Bordeleau, Antoine, dit LaForest ou dit Dampierre**, m.

Pérrette Halier, 15 Oct. 1669 - soldier: Maximy Co.

Laurent Borry, Sieur de Grandmaison - *unknown function*

Bossu, Nicolas, dit LePrince - soldier: Loubias Co.

Boucher, Bernard, dit de Roque - *ensign*: Chambly Co.

Boucheret, Joseph ou Jean, dit LeTau - anspessade: Salières Co.

FR **Julien Bouin (Boin) dit DuFresne**

SFRSC has him a soldier of *compagnie de Saurel*.

M. Robert notes a certain "Dufresne."

Quillivic & Ménard him a soldier of *compagnie de La Colonelle* - making the following note:

Note de Langlois:

He is the "Dufresne" of the company of Captain Sorel. However, his place of settlement at Laurette, near Québec City, rather designates him as the "Dufresne" of La Colonelle company (which was confined to Québec).

- son of Julien Bouin and Mathurine Bossé, of St-Pierre d'Ancenis, diocèse de Nantes, Bretagne (Loire-Atlantique).
- he was born and baptized on Tuesday, 20 March 1640.
- he **remained in Canada after 1668**.
- he married **Fille du roi Marguerite Berrin** (age 20) on Tuesday, 2 July 1675 at Québec City.
- daughter of Pierre Berrin and Louise Amblart, of St-Jean-en-Grève, Paris, Île-de-France.
- born c. 1655.
- she brought goods estimated at 700 livres: (With 700 livres, this girl had to come from a lower middle class family).
- she was *also* the mother of an **illegitimate child**...
- Jean-Baptiste Berrin was born on Saturday, 24 June 1673 at Québec City.

Historians still can not confirm it, but Dumas assumed that the natural father, would be **Simon-François Daumont, Sieur de St-Lusson**, deputy of Jean Talon.

(Hist. Of Northern America, Paris, 1753 T.2, p.130).

- on the **census of 1681**, Julien Bouin was said to be:
 - age 41 years
 - having 12 arpents of land in value at the seigneurie de Godarville, l'Ancienne Lorette.
 - having one son (*almost three years after the birth of the illegitimate child*):

Known children
Julien Bouin and Marguerite Bouin

1) **Charles-François Bouin dit Dufresne**

- born and baptized on Wednesday, 13 May 1676 at Québec.
- married **Marie-Magdalene Gauvin**.
- died on Tuesday, 1 November 1746.

- Marguerite Bouin died between 13 May 1676 and 5 April 1679.
- Jean-Baptiste Berrin was adopted by **Vincent Poirier** on Wednesday, 5 April 1679.

- in a second marriage, Julien Bouin married **Jeanne Rivaut** widow of Pierre Doret on Thursday, 20 July 1684 at Québec City, (*Cont Rageot, 16 July 1684*)
- Jeanne Rivaut was the daughter of Pierre Rivaut and Marie Quequejeude.
- she was first married to Pierre Doret on Monday, 10 November 1681 at Québec City.
- *the couple had five children*.

- Julien Bouin died at l'Ancienne Lorette, Québec, and...

- he was buried on Monday, 17 February 1716 there-at the same place.

- Jeanne Bouin *née* Rivaut died between 8 July 1707 and 10 October 1712.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.62, 159, 46, Jetté, p.144 and 357, Dumas, p.183 to 185, Landry, p.278, Fournier, p.44, Drouin, vol.1, p 159. RAPQ, vol.40, pp. 325-326, Sulte, Hist vol.5, p.58 (1), RM, The Carignan regiment, p.102, DBAQ, vol.1, p.252 -253, Langlois, p.24)

Boulanger, Pierre, dit St-Pierre LeBoulanger - soldier:
Loubias Co.

du Boulay - soldat: *Unknown*

Boulin, Jean, dit L'Ésveillé - soldier: Salières Co.

Bousbard, François, dit La Montagne - soldat: *Unknown*

Bousiny, Charles, dit de Montrès - cadet: La Varenne Co.

Gabriel Bouteau dit LaRamée - soldier: Contrecoeur Co.

- soldier of the Cie De Salière...
- he arrived in Canada on 17 August 1665 as a soldier of compagnie de Salières with the regiment of Carignan.
- he (age 32) was confirmed on 31 August 1665 at Québec.
- he (age 50) was listed as a Habitant living at Montréal on the *census of 1681*.

◇ **Bouteau, Pierre, dit LaRamée** (habitant - 1681 census) - soldier:
Salières Co.

Boutebouilly - soldat: *Unknown*

Jean Boutin ou Jean Poulin - soldat: *Unknown*

◇ **Boutron, François, dit LeMajor ou dit Brusquet** - soldier: La
Fredière Co.

FR **Bouvet, Jean, dit LaChambre ou dit LaChance** m. Marie-
Madeleine Dé Bidequin, 17 Oct. 1673 - *surgeon*: St-Ours Co.

FR **Boyer, Étienne, dit La Fontaine-Milon**, m. Marie-Thérèse Viel, 26
Oct . 1671 - soldier: La Foüille Co.

Pierre des Brands - Gentilhomme Volontaire

- died (age 22) on Monday, 8 February 1666 at the hospital in Montréal.

FR **Brard, (Brac), Jean, dit La Reverdra ou dit LaVerdure**, m.
Charlotte Coy, 12 Nov. 1669 - soldier: La Foüille Co.

+ FR **Breton, Francois, dit LeBreton** m. Barbe Dumont, 11 Nov.
1668, contract LaRue - soldier: Saurel Co.

Breton, Jean-Baptiste Guillaume, dit L'Adrois - soldier: Saurel
Co.

Breton, René, dit LeBreton - soldier: La Tour Co.

(Jean)-Jacques Bricault dit LeMarche - soldier: Dugué Co.

- son of Julien Bricault and Perrine Roussel,
- of Vay, arrondissement de Châteaubriant, évêché de Nantes en Bretagne (Loire-Atlantique).
- he was confirmed in Montréal on 30 May 1666.
- he remained in Canada after 1668... and
- he and settled at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
- he signed a marriage contract with *French-Canadienne child-bride (age 14) Marie Chénier* before notary Basset on 11 November 1674.
- she was daughter of Jean Chénier and Jacqueline Sédilot;
- she was born on 4 November 1660 at Québec... and
- she was baptized the next day...
- ♣ - her younger sister Anne married Jean-Baptiste Le Tellier dit Lafortune - soldat: compagnie de Foüille.
- they were married on 12 November 1674 at Montréal... and
- they established a household thereat Montréal.
- of their 15 children, 7 survived and got married...
- Jean Bricault was called "**Brisseau**" in 1681.

♣ 1. **Marie Bricault**

- born on 2 February 1678 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
- died on 2 February 1678 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.

♣ 2. **Jean Bricault**

- born on 2 June 1679 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
- died (age 9) on 29 November 1688 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.

3. **François Bricault**

- born on 25 April 1682 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.

4. **Marie Bricault**

- born on 23 June 1684 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
- died on 13 October 1756 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.

5. **Joseph Bricaud**

- born on 11 February 1686 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
- he married **Élisabeth Archambault** on 26 October 1710 at Montréal.
- she was born on 17 October 1691 at Montréal.
- she died on 6 July 1753 at Montréal.
- he died on 7 February 1770 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.

♣ 6. **Pierre Bricault dit Jumeau - twin**

- born on 18 October 1688 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
- died (age 1) on 9 October 1689 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.

♣ 7. **Anne-Thérèse Bricault dit Jumelle - twin**

- born on 18 October 1688 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
- died (age two mos.) on 20 December 1688 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.

8. **Anne-Thérèse Bricault**

- born on 9 November 1690 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
- she married **Jean Raynaud-Blanchard** on 17 November 1710 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
- he was born on ? January 1677 at at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
- he died on 16 October 1747 at Montréal Longue Pointe.
- she died on ? July 1725 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.

♣ 9. **Élisabeth Bricault**

- born on 24 March 1692 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
- died (age 6 mos.) on 12 September 1692 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.

10. **Jean-Baptiste Bricault**

- born on 27 September 1693 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
- he married **Petronilla Janot** on 7 November 1723 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
- she was born on 27 September 1704 at Montréal.
- she died on 8 June 1774 at Montréal.
- he died on 22 April 1764 at Montréal

11. **Catherine Bricault**

- born on 5 January 1696 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
- died on 28 June 1759 at L'Assomption.

♣ 12. **François Bricault**

- born on 8 January 1698 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
- died (age 3 mos.) on 20 April 1698 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.

♣ 13. **Marie-Louise Bricault**

- born on 25 May 1699 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
- died (age 3 mos.) on 12 August 1699 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal

14. **Marie-Catherine Bricault**

- born on 7 May 1701 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
- died on 14 July 1738 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.

15. **Pierre Bricault**

- born on 26 October 1702 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
- died on 19 March 1760 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.

To help families with 12 or more children, the King gave a stipend of 400 livres a year, a sum of money for the time.

- Jean Bricault died on 19 August 1726... and

- he was buried the next day at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.

- Marie Chénier was interred on 6 March 1746 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.89, 124-25, Jetté, p.169, 244, Drouin, vol.1, p.186, Sulte, Hist, vol.5, p.66 (3), DBAQ, t1, p.286-287, Langlois, p.247)

Brillaud, Jean, dit LaBonté - soldier: La Fredière Co.

FR **Jacques Brin dit LaPensée** - soldier: Berthier Co.

(*Bouin dit Lafortune* for *Drouin*) (**Jacques Lebrun** census 1681)

- son of Gilles Brin and Marie Guilbon.
- born in Ars en Ré, Île de Re, Charente-Maritime; Poitou-Charentes: (Formerly Aunis).
- baptized on Tuesday, 22 October 1641 at La Flotte (St-Catherine), Charente-Maritime.
- he married **Fille du roi Marie Malo** daughter of **Jacques Malo** and **Marie Carleur** (Cartier for *Dumas*) on Wednesday, 24 September 1670 at Château Richer. (*Cont 7, Not Becquet*)
- she was from Bailleul-Neuville, and brought goods estimated at 300 livres and a gift of the King of 50 livres.
- in the **census of 1681**, he was registered under the name of Jacques Lebrun and had a cow and ten arpents of land in value.
- Note that an 11 year old girl, **Catherine Dureau**, resided with them.
- Marie Malo died on Friday, 24 August 1714 at Neuville.
- Jacques Brin died on Wednesday, 14 February 1720 and was buried two days later on Friday, 16 February 1720 at Neuville.

Tang, vol.1, p.62, 347, 359, 406; Jetté, p.171; Drouin, vol.1, p.158; Dumas, p.291; Landry, p.344; Sult, Hist. 5, p.60 (1); RM The Carignan Regiment, p.107; Langlois, p.515)

Brisardière - see **La Brisardière**

Jean Brochu dit Lafontaine - soldat: *compagnie de La Colonelle*

- Louis Brochu and Louise Guichet.
- baptized on Thursday, 27 December 1640 at paroisse de St-Jean de la ville de Montaigu, Pays de la Loire.
- he arrived in Québec City on Wednesday, 19 August 1665 aboard the ship **La Paix** as a soldier of *compagnie de La Colonelle*.
- he decided to remain in the country very early, and is one of the resident soldier-settler at Îlé d'Orléans.
- he seems to have had a little education because he knows how to sign and we find his signature at the bottom of the acts that concern him.
- on the **census of 1666**, he (age 27) is mentioned among the "*inhabitants*."
- on 2 June 1667, **Monseigneur de Laval** granted him three arpents of river-front [sur le fleuve à prendre dans] Îlé d'Orléans.
- he signed a marriage contract with **Fille du roi Nicole Saulnier** in front of the notary Becquet on Monday, 7 October 1669.
- daughter of master cooper Pierre Saulnier and Jeanne Chavillart, of the parish of St-Christophé de Paris (Îlé de la Cité).
- she was born in 1651.
- she arrived in Canada with the group of 1669, bringing goods estimated at 250 livres and a gift of the king of 50 livres.
- they were married on Monday, 28 October 1669 at Ste-Famille, Îlé d'Orléans.
- on the census of 1681, Brochu owned four horned beasts and sixteen arpents of land in value... *and three children*.
- *they had four children*.

Known children
Julien Bouin and Marguerite Bouin

1) **Jean Brochu**

- born on Tuesday, 6 September 1672 at Ste-Famille, Îlé d'Orléans.
- he married **child-bride (age 17) Marie-Françoise Delaunay** on Tuesday, 29 October 1697 at Québec.
- she was born on Tuesday, 29 October 1680 at Québec.
- she died on 22 September 1731 at St-Jean, Îlé d'Orléans.
- died on Tuesday, 26 March 1715 at St-Jean, Îlé d'Orléans.

2) **Marie Brochu**

- born on Saturday, 13 July 1675 at Ste-Famille, Îlé d'Orléans.
- she married **Jean Tanguay** on Wednesday, 6 February 1692 at St-Jean, Îlé d'Orléans.
- he was born on Saturday, 13 May 1662 at Ploudiry, France.
- he died on Monday, 24 August 1744 at St-Vallier.

- died on Wednesday, 7 February 1753 at St-Vallier.

3) **Anne Brochu**

- born on Saturday, 26 March 1678 at Ste-Famille Îlé d'Orléans.
- she married **Noël X-brem dit Lebrun-Carrier** on Monday, 4 February 1697 at Îlé d'Orléans.
- he was born on Sunday, 22 November 1665 at Boulogne-sur-Mer, St-Nicolas, Pas-de-Calais, France.
- he died on Thursday, 15 January 1756 at Berthier.
- died on Sunday, 28 December 1749 at St-Vallier.

4) **Mathurin Brochu**

- born on Wednesday, 15 April 1682 at St-Jean, Îlé d'Orléans.

- ✶ - in the company of **Jacques Bidet**, he took on a five-year land lease from his neighbor, **Gabriel Roger** on Tuesday, 17 October 1684.
- this lease earned him an appearance in court on Monday, 30 June 1692.
- he was condemned to pay to Gabriel Roger "the sum of one hundred and fifty one livres remaining from that of one hundred and eighty-seven livres, to which the value of thirty-four minots and four minots of petit pois."
- 1 minot = 1.05 bushels
- he was not charged with fines or costs.
- Jean Brochu died on Friday, 27 February 1705 at Ste-Famille, Îlé d'Orléans.
- Nicole Brochu *née* Saulnier died of "measles or rheumatism" on Friday, 2 November 1714 at Ste-Famille, Îlé d'Orléans.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.91, Jetté, p.174, Drouin, vol.1, p.191, Dumas, p.332, Landry, p.369, Sulte, Hist vol.5, p.87 (2), BRH, vol.15, p.28, DBAQ, vol.1, p.293, Langlois, p.248)

FR **Brouillet, Michel, dit LaViolette**, m. Marie Dubois, 03 Nov. 1670 - soldier: Petit Co.

Broussy, Christophé, dit LaFrance - soldier: Maximy Co.

Brunet, Pierre - soldier: *Unknown*

FR **Brunion, Pierre, dit LaPierre ou dit LaFontaine**, m. Charlotte Coy, 24 Apr. 1678 - soldier: La Foüille Co.

Bugeoni, Jean dit L'Angevin - soldat: *Unknown*

Louis Bureau dit SansSoucy - soldier: Berthier Co.

- son of Mathurin Bureau, cooper, and Renée Tanneguy or Tanguay (*Fardi for Tanguay*).
- born on Tuesday, 19 June 1640 at St-Jacques-de-Pirmel, Nantes, Sarthé; Pays de la Loire, Loire-Atlantique.
- he (age 23) arrived in Canada as a soldier of the Allier Regiment.
- he was confirmed at Québec on Sunday, 22 September 1669.
- at the demobilization of the troops in the fall of 1668 he **remained in Canada**.
- he is still single at the **census of 1681** and was working for **Nicolas Marion, Sieur de la Fontaine**, merchant of Québec: "Who undertakes to employ him in light work, given his state of health."
- he first married **child-bride** (age 14) **Marie-Anne Gauvin** daughter of **Jean Gauvin** and **Anne Magnan** (of the seigneurie d'Auvergne, near Québec City) on Sunday, 1 July 1685 at Québec City. (*Cont.*, July 25, Not. Genaple).
- she was born on Wednesday, 4 March 1671 at Sillery.
- we do not know the exact date of Marie Gauvin's death, but she gave birth to her last child in 1690.
- *two children are known*.
- he next married the widow of **Maieul-Pierre Dumay, Marie Coqueret** daughter of **Antoine Coqueret** and **Jeanne Legras** (of *paroisse St-Eustache de Paris, Île-de-France*) on Monday, 12 September 1695 at Québec. (*Cont 10, Not. Genaple*)
- Marie Coqueret was buried on Tuesday, 8 February 1724 at the same place.
- *no children arte known*.

(Tang, vol.1, p.96, 138-212, vol.2, p.505, Jetté, p.184, 382, Drouin, vol.1, p.203, Origin File, version 13, October 15, 2000 René Bureau, in Revue L'Ancêtre vol.11, p.95, Odile Halbert, "Louis Bureau dit Sans-Soucy, Pioneer of Quebec" RM The Regiment of Carignan, p.107, DBAQ, t.1, p.310; Langlois, p.515)

- FR **Bussiere, Jacques, dit LaVerdure**, m. Noelle Gossard, 16 Oct. 1671 - soldier: Maximy Co.
- FR **Buy, Laurent, dit Laverigne**, m. Denise Anthoine, 11 Oct. 1670 - soldier: St-Ours

C

Cadré, Claude, dit DuBois - soldier: La Foüille Co.

Sieur Louis de Canchy de Lerole - *lieutenant*: Compagnie de La Brisardière

In July 1666, some Mohawk warriors (one of whom was *Agariata*, after *La Poterie*) met a group of seven French officers from the Carignan regiment who were hunting on the edge of the country of the Mohawks, near Fort Ste-Anne, at the outlet Lake Champlain. Among them were **Louis de Canchy de Lerole** and **M. de Chazy**, cousin and nephew of Tracy. A skirmish ensued during which *Agariata* (still after *La Poterie*) killed Chazy. A certain captain of Traversy also lost his life and Lerole and the other French were taken prisoner.

The **Bastard Flamand**, chief Agniers who wanted to conclude the peace, brought back to Québec at the end of August 1666, Lerole and other French captives.

According to the version of *La Poterie*, when the fate of *Agariata*, **Courcelles**, to avenge the death of Chazy, ordered the Mohawks to deliver the culprit under penalty of war. The Mohawks responded by sending 40 warriors to deliver *Agariata*, which the French hung.

There remains a doubt as to the date of execution. According to the accounts of Perrot and *La Poterie*, we can conclude that the execution took place between August 28, date when **Bastard Flamand** arrived with the French captives and September 14, date of the departure of Tracy for the country of the Mohawks.

Marie de l'Incarnation mentions in her letter of 2 November 1666 that the **Bastard Flamand** was at the table of Tracy and, in another letter of November 12th, that one of the Iroquois captives present in Québec (*the name of Agariata is not mentioned*) was hanged for violating the peace imposed by Tracy after the army returned from the land of the Mohawks.

According to the *Journal des Jésuites*, we are told that Tracy returned to Québec on 5 November 1666, and that the **Bastard Flamand** was sent home on November 8th. It is therefore possible that *Agariata* was hanged on the 6th, the 7th or *perhaps* the 8th of November 1666.

According to the study described by Thomas Grassmann, HBD, vol.1, p.40, 81:

(Jetté, p.196; Benjamin Sulte, *The Regiment of Carignan, Historical Mixtures*, vol.8, p.49, 50, 51, 86 and 134; RM *The Carignan Regiment*, p.34, 74)

- † **René Chamot de La Plurisse** - guard storekeeper
- arrived with the regiment in 1665... but was immediately recalled to France in the same year.
 - he returned to Canada in June 1666... and, a month later,
 - he was killed in an Iroquois ambush on Monday, 19 July 1666.

(Langlois, p.260)

- FR **Laurent Cambin dit La Rivière** - *sergeant*: Dugué Co.
- son of Denis Cambin, master carpenter and Perette Caillot, - of *St-Agricole, évêché d'Avignon, Vaucluse, Provence-Alpes-Côte D'Azur en Comtat-Venaissin*.
 - he received the scapular of Mount Carmel on Monday, 21 September 1665 before leaving for **Fort Ste-Thérèse**.
 - he **remained in Canada** after 1668.
 - he signed a marriage contract with **Fille du roi Françoise Baiselat ou Bizelon (Boisela)** before notary Lecomte on Tuesday, 14 August 1668 at Québec City.
 - she was daughter of Benjamin, master potter of tin and Claude Proux,

- of *paroisse St-Sauveur*, ¹ 2^{ème} arrondissement de Paris en Île-de-France.
- she brought goods estimated at 300 livres.
- they were married on Thursday, 16 August 1668 at Québec City.
- they established a household at Montréal.
- from their union was born a daughter baptized Marie-Françoise Cambin at Montréal.

Known children
Laurent Cambin and Françoise Baiselat

1. Marie-Françoise Cambin
 - baptized on Thursday, 13 June 1669 at Montréal.
 - she married **Antoine Galipeau** on Monday, 19 July 1688 at Pointe-aux-Trembles, Île de Montréal.
 - died on Friday, 17 March 1730 at Montréal.
- Laurent Cambin died prematurely at the hospital... and
 - he was buried on Monday, 5 May 1670 at Montréal.
- widow **Françoise Cambin née Baiselat** married **Pierre-François Marsan ou Merçan dit Lapierre** on 22 September 1670 at Québec City,
 - he was son of Jean Marsan ou Merçan and Jacqueline Vincent, - of *St-Nicolas, archevêché de Rouen en Normandie (Charente-Maritime)*.
 - he was born c. 1626.
 - he arrived on Saturday, 18 July 1665...
 - sergeant of **compagnie de Chambly** of the Carignan-Salières regiment.
 - they established a household at Montréal.
 - they had ten children.

Known children
Pierre-François Marsan ou Merçan and Françoise Cambin

1. **Françoise Marsan ou Merçan**
 - born on Monday, 5 October 1671 at Montréal.
 - she married **Gilles Marin** on Monday, 26 November 1685 at Pointe-aux-Trembles, Île de Montréal.
 - she death on Thursday, 16 September 1745 at Pointe-aux-Trembles.
2. **Marie-Renée Mercan**
 - born on Monday, 14 May 1674 at Montréal.
 - she first married **Jean-Baptiste Dufresne** on Monday, 23 November 1693 at Pointe-aux-Trembles, Île de Montréal.
 - she next married **Joseph Larchevêque** on Monday, 8 August 1707 at Pointe-aux-Trembles.
 - she died on Monday, 19 October 1716 at Montréal.
3. **Anne Merçan**
 - born on Sunday, 18 October 1676 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
 - she married **Pierre Biroleau dit Lafleur** on Monday, 19 April 1700 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
 - she died on Saturday, 17 December 1735 at Rivière-des-Prairies, Île de Montréal.
4. **Pierre Marsan ou Mersan**
 - born on Tuesday, 22 November 1678 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
 - baptized on Sunday, 27 November 1678...
 - died on Tuesday, 29 November 1678... and
 - he was buried the next day at Pointe-aux-Trembles, Île de Montréal.
5. **Jeanne Merçan**
 - born on Tuesday, 2 January 1680 at Pointe-aux-Trembles, Île de Montréal.
 - she married **Pierre Cadieux** on Monday, 29 May 1702 at Pointe-aux-Trembles.
 - she died on Sunday, 28 December 1755...
6. **François Marsan dit Lapierre**
 - born on Saturday, 13 March 1683 at Neuville.
 - he first married **Élisabeth Desroches** on Monday, 14 February 1707 at Neuville.
 - he next married **Madeleine Pinguet**...
 - he died on Saturday, 3 January 1750....
7. **Jean-Baptiste Merçan dit Lapierre**
 - baptized on Saturday, 10 March 1685 at Pointe-aux-Trembles, Île de Montréal.
 - inhabited ² on Saturday, 16 April 1718 at Pointe-aux-Trembles.
 - he signed a marriage contract with Marie-Anne Denis on Thursday, 12 October 1702...

¹ The parish St Sauveur was created during the dismemberment of the parish St-Germain L'Auxerrois around 1216.

² He was a "tenant" - as opposed to an engagé, indentured servant, or slave.

- it was witnessed by **Jacques Barbel, seigneur d'Argentenay**.
- they were married on Wednesday, 16 October 1709 at Québec City.
- 8. **Marie-Catherine Marsan ou Merçan**
 - born and baptized on Tuesday, 15 April 1687 at Pointe-aux-Trembles.
 - she died on Friday, 24 October 1687 at Pointe-aux-Trembles.
- 9. **Joseph Marsan ou Merçan**
 - born on Saturday, 19 March 1689 at Pointe-aux-Trembles, Île de Montréal.
 - he married **Marie Foran** on Monday, 23 November 1711 at Pointe-aux-Trembles.
 - he died on Saturday, 18 June 1740 at Pointe-aux-Trembles.
- 10. **Catherine Marsan ou Merçan**
 - born on Saturday, 28 April 1691 at Pointe-aux-Trembles, Île de Montréal.
 - baptized on Tuesday, 8 May 1691.
 - died and was buried on Wednesday, 6 June 1691 at Pointe-aux-Trembles.
- Pierre-François Marsan ou Merçan died between 6 June 1691 and 23 November 1693 at Pointe-aux-Tremble, Montréal.
- widow Françoise Marsan ou Merçan née Cambin then married **André Corbeil ou Gourbeil dit Tranchemontagne** on 4 January 1693 at Pointe-aux-Tremble, Montréal.
 - he was son of Jean Corbeil ou Gourbeil and Marie Bernard,
 - of *St-Porchaire, évêché de Saintes en Saintonge (Charente-Maritime)*.
- they established a household at Pointe-aux-Trembles, Île de Montréal.
 - one child is known.

Known children

Laurent Cambin and Françoise Marsan ou Merçan

1. François
 - baptized on 30 May 1694 at Pointe-aux-Trembles, Île de Montréal.
- - Françoise Marsan ou Merçan died on 30 May 1694...
 - she either died in child-birth or from complications resulting from child-birth!

(Tanguay: vol.1, p.100, 57, 424, 279; Jetté, p.193, 775, 269; Drouin, vol.2, p.211, vol.1, p.297, 604; Dumas, p. Landry, p.273, Reg. of Montreal January 14, 1669, MSGCF, t.3 (2), p.139-140, RM p.77, 99, DBAQ, t.1, p.340-341 Langlois, p.252)

Canadou, Pierre - soldier: Des Portes Co.

Pierre Canaille dit Laviolette - soldier: compagnie de Contrecoeur

- born c. 1640.
- we do not know the name of his parents...
- all we know is *that* he came from l'Île de L'Île de Ré, ar, et év, de La Rochelle en Aunis (Charente-Maritime).
- he died (age 25) at the hospital and was buried on 13 December 1665 at Montréal.

(Jetté, p.195, No mention for Tanguay and Langlois.)

Carion, Philippe, sieur de Dufresnoy - lieutenant: La Motte Co.

François Carsi dit LaViolette - soldier: Berthier Co.

- also known as François Carcy dit Lagirotée.
- son of Jean Carsi and Marie Beautemps of *St-Jean (probably St-Jammes), Pyrénées-Atlantiques, Aquitaine (Béarn)*.
- cited as being (age 38) at l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec on Wednesday, 11 March 1693.
- he signed a marriage contract **Anne Blet** daughter of Jean Blet and Jeanne Beauveau on Wednesday, 6 June 1668 at St-Ours with notary Ménard.
- he died without posterity - see below.
- he was buried on 17 January 1728 at St-Ours.
 - his son, **Ignace**, was buried on Saturday, 1 July 1730 at Montréal.
 - Anne Blet returned to France where she married **Louis Jousset** on Tuesday, 3 June 1738 at Outarville, Loiret department, Center-Val de Loire

We thank Philippe Chantal for his research.

Cartier, Joseph, dit LaRose - soldier: Unknown - see next entry...

Paul Cartier dit La Roze - sergeant: Unknown- not in Jetté

FR **Castineau, Jean, dit Maison Blanche**, m. Jeanne De Guesnel, 3 Nov. 1671 - soldier: La Tour Co.

Jean Catelan dit LeCatalan - soldier: Berthier Co.

- also known as Jean Catlan: (Catelan for Jetté and Drouin).
- of unknown origin.
- he married **Jeanne Carreau** daughter of Louis Carreau dit Lafrochereur and Jeanne Lerouge dite St-Denis around 1675 at Portneuf de Québec.
- in the **1681 census**, he was 38 years old and his wife was 23 years old.
 - they had a five-year-old daughter.
 - they had two servants (employees): **François Jumar** and **Jean Gastebois**.
 - he possessed a rifle, five horned beasts and 12 arpents of land in value, in the seigniorship of Port-Neuf.
 - he was buried on Wednesday, 16 November 1712 at Cap-Santé.
 - his wife, Jeanne Carreau died on Wednesday, 25 October 1730 and was buried the next day at the same place.
- two children are known.

Tanguay, vol.1, p.107; Jetté, p.208, 615; Drouin, vol.1, p.230; François Marchi, Généalogique Québec; RM The Carignan Régiment, p.107; Sult, Hist. 5, p.60 (2); Langlois, p.515)

Celurier, Jean, dit Des Lauriers - soldier: Unknown

Jean César dit LaGardette - see **François-César de Lagardelette**

Chagnon, François, dit LaRose - soldier: La Fredière Co.

Chamaillard, Jean-Vincent, dit LaFontaine - soldier: La Fredière Co.

☉ **de Chambly, Jacques** - captain: Chambly Co.

Champagne

- Nicolas Baron dit Lupien ou Champagne - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.
- Jean Beaugrand dit Champagne - soldier: Saurel Co.
- Jacques Berté dit Champagne - soldier: Contrecoeur Co.
- Nicolas Choquet dit Champagne - soldier: Salières Co.
- Pierre Handgrave dit Champagne - soldier: Des Portes Co.
- Aubin Lambert dit Champagne - soldier: Unknown
- Christophé Laurent dit Champagne - soldier: Chambly Co.
- Jean Mouflet (Monflet) dit Champagne - soldier: La Varenne Co.
- Pierre Pageot dit Champagne - soldier: La Tour Co.
- Jean de Paris dit Champagne - soldier: Petit Co.
- Unknown dit Champagne - Berthier Co.
- Unknown dit Champagne - soldier: La Noraye Co.
- Unknown dit Champagne - soldier: Unknown

FR **Charbonnier, Louis, dit St-Laurent**, m. Anne Blainvillain, 01 Jan.. 1672 - soldier: St-Ours Co.

FR **Étienne Charles dit LaJeunesse** - soldier: Monteil Co.

- SFRSC has him a soldier with compagnie de Monteil.
- M. Robert mentions "LaJeunesse" with compagnie de Monteil.
- son of François Charles and Colombe Regnault.
- baptized on Thursday, 11 June 1643 at Villejuif, arrondissement de Créteil, archevêché de Paris (Val-de-Marne).
- he signed a marriage contract with **Fille du roi Madeleine Niel** before notary Ameau on Friday, 21 October 1667... and
- they were married on Monday, 24 October 1667 at Trois-Rivières.
 - Madeleine was born c. 1651.
 - she was daughter of Robert Niel and Anne Lambert,
 - of paroisse St-Gervais, de la ville et archevêché de Rouen, Seine Maritime, Haute-Normandie.

- at the **census of 1681**, the couple settled in the seigneurie of Tremblay; Etienne was said to be 32 years old, Madeleine *née* Niel, his wife, 30 years old,
- they had 6 children: Marie (age 11), Clement (age 9), Catherine (age 7), Michel (age 5), Helen (age 3), and Étienne (age 1).
- they owned one cow and eight arpents of land in value.
- they changed their names to "Lajeunesse" and settled at Boucherville, *near Montréal*.
- *twelve children are known*.

Known children
Étienne Charles and Madeleine Niel

1. **Marie-Magdalene Charles**
 - born on Sunday, 8 September 1669 in the seigneurie of Tremblay.
 - she married **Louis Petit** on Monday, 7 January 1686 at Boucherville.
 - died on Tuesday, 5 February 1709 at Varennes.
2. **Clément Charles**
 - born Wednesday, 28 October 1671 at Boucherville.
 - died on Wednesday, 13 February 1743 at Terrebonne.
3. **Catherine Charles**
 - born Thursday, 1 February 1674 at Boucherville.
 - died on Tuesday, 8 January 1704 at Montréal.
4. **Michel Charles**
 - born Tuesday, 4 February 1676 at Boucherville.
 - died on Friday, 13 July 1703 at Montréal.
5. **Hélène Charles**
 - baptized on Friday, 12 August 1678 at Montréal.
 - died on Tuesday, 22 February 1752 at Longueuil.
6. **Étienne Charles**
 - born on Saturday, 30 November 1680... and
 - baptized on Wednesday, 4 December 1680 at Boucherville.
 - died on Tuesday, 6 February 1759 at Ste Rose, comté de L'Islet.
- ➔ 7. **Françoise Charles**
 - born on Saturday, 19 December 1682 at Boucherville.
 - died on Sunday, 20 December 1682 at Boucherville.
8. **Marguerite Charles**
 - born on Wednesday, 23 August 1684 at Boucherville.
 - died on Tuesday, 10 February 1750 at Terrebonne.
9. **Marie-Madeleine Charles**
 - born on Sunday, 2 February 1687 at Boucherville.
 - died on Tuesday, 10 February 1750 at Terrebonne.
10. **Jean-Baptiste Charles**
 - born on Friday, 15 April 1689 at Boucherville.
 - died on Thursday, 29 July 1745 at paroisse St-François de l'Île Jésus..
11. **Marie-Anne Charles**
 - born on Sunday, 21 January 1691 at Boucherville.
 - died on Thursday, 27 December 1753 at Pointe Claire, Montréal.
12. **Jeanne-Marie-Anne Charles**
 - born on Sunday, 5 April 1693 at Boucherville.
 - died on Monday, 22 November 1728 at Berthier-en-Haut, comté de Montmagny.

- Étienne Charles died at Boucherville... and
- *he* was buried on Tuesday, 16 May 1724 at St-François de Sales de Île Jésus.
- Madeleine Charles *née* Niel died on Friday, 15 August 1732...
- *she* was buried at the same place on Saturday, 16th.

Personal Genealogy of Jocelyne Nicol-Quillivic.
(Tanguay, vol.1, p.117, Jetté, p.230, Drouin, vol.1, p.253, Dumas, p.303, Landry, p.351, Sulte, Hist, vol.5, p. 72 (1), MSGCF, vol.3, p.94-114, RM, The Carignan Regiment, p.108, DBAQ, t1, p.391-392, Langlois, p.262-263)
Additional sources : Laforest; Thomas; our French Canadian ancestors vol. 1, 3, 4 (1983, 1985, 1986, Palm Harbor, Florida); Williams Addams Reitwiesner; genealogist specializing in famous lineages.

Charpentier, Étienne, dit St-Laurent - sergeant. Unknown

Sixte Charrier, sieur de La Mignarde (Mignardet) - lieutenant: compagnie de La Colonelle
- *we do not know his place of origin, nor the name of his parents.*

The following month of his arrival, he left for Québec to help build **Fort Ste-Thérèse** on the banks of the **Richelieu**. Subsequently, **M. de Salières** sent him to **Lake Champlain** - and he remained there for his winter quarters. In January 1666, he

participated in the **expedition of the Sieur de Courcelles against the Mohawks**. Back in Québec, he took charge of his company to replace **Captain Dubois, whom returned to France**. His name appears on various acts of baptism and marriage. He, *too*, decided to return to France with the soldiers of his company in the autumn of 1668 - and landed at La Rochelle in mid-November.

(Jetté, p.233, Reg. Quebec 9 August 1667, Memory of M. de Salières, RM, The Regiment Carignan, p.29,50,69, Langlois, p.263)

Charron, Jean-Baptiste, dit LaFerrière - soldier: La Fouille Co.

François Chartier dit Laforêt - soldat: compagnie de Dugué

- he obtained his release in 1667.
- as a supernumerary, he became a Resident Soldier. (Jean Talon)
- he first married **Élisabeth Boyer...**
- a widower, he signed a marriage contract with **Marie Thibodeau** before notary Basset on Tuesday, 4 November 1670...
- she was daughter of Mathurin and Catherine Arnaud.
- ☞ - he went on a trading venture... and nothing more was heard of him!

(Langlois, p.264)

✎ **René-Louis Chartier de Lotbinière - Officier de Milice**
Écuyer et Seigneur,
substitute for the Attorney General, Counselor, Lieutenant General at the Provost's headquarters and Admiralty of Québec, subdelegated to steward, militia officer and general agent of the colony company.
- son of Louis Théandre Chartier and Elisabeth Damours.
- baptized in the parish of St-Nicolas-des-Champs, Paris, on Thursday, 14 November 1641.
- he comes from the nobility.

René-Louis Chartier was grandson of the famous René-Pierre Chartier, Louis XIII's regular doctor and professor of surgery at the Royal College. He was also related to **Jean de Lauzon**, who was the director of **Cie des Cent Associés**.

- he arrived in Québec with his parents on Friday, 13 October 1651.
- on Sunday, 17 October 1666 he lieutenant of a bourgeois company of Quebec.
- Chartier de Lotbinière signed the minutes, drawn up in Iroquois territory by the royal notary **Pierre Duquet**.
- he received the concession of the seigneurie de Lotbinière on Thursday, 3 November 1672.
- he was promoted lieutenant-colonel of the militia of Québec on Friday, 2 June 1673.
- he married **Marie-Madeleine Lambert daughter of Eustache Lambert and Marie Laurence** in Québec City on Monday, 24 January 1678.
- they had 10 children.
- Marie-Madeleine Lambert was buried on Tuesday, 15 November 1695 in Québec City.
- on Thursday, 6 July 1684 he received a commission of the Québec regiment from **Lefebvre de La Barre**, and,
- *as such*, accompanied the governor on his expedition against the Iroquois.
- in the absence of **Denonville** who, in 1687, waged war in "**the countries above**," it was Chartier de Lotbinière who commanded at Québec.
- on Tuesday, 6 June 1690, he was appointed colonel of a company of militiamen of Québec and took part in the defense of the city, besieged by **Phipps**.
- he married **Françoise Zachée daughter of François and Claude Millot** on Monday, 16 May 1701 at Québec City
- she was the widow of **Claude de Xaintes**, of whom she had two children.

- they had no children together.
- she was buried on Monday, 24 October 1718 in the church of Québec.
- in 1701, he was one of the directors of the Company of the **Hundred Associates** and he had subscribed the "1000 books regulation."
- on Friday, 1 June 1703, Louis XIV appointed him first counselor to the Superior Council.
- he died on Monday, 3 June 1709 and...
- buried on Tuesday, 4 June 1709 at Québec.

Source: Alain Braillon and André Vachon - Dictionary of Canadian Biography

© **Henri de Chastellard de Salière, Marquis** - Colonel
Commandant - Captain de Salières Co.

Jean Chastelleraud dit Ste-Croix - soldat: *Compagnie de Dugué*
- he remained in Canada after 1668.

Châtenay, Jean, dit LaGuigne - soldier: St-Ours Co.
Chaudillon, Antoine - soldier: Saurel Co.

Alexandré de Chaumont, Chevalier - Aide-de-camp et
Maréchal de camp (*Capitaine des Gardes*)

FR **Cherlot (Cherbot), Jean, dit DesMoulins**, m. Jeanne Mansion,
09 Oct. 1669 - soldier: La Foëuille Co.

le Chevalier, Étienne - soldier: Chambly Co.

FR **Chevrefils, François, dit Lalime**, m. Marie Lamy, 1671 -
soldier: St-Ours Co.

+ FR **Chiron, Louis**, m. Marie Voguer, 04 Nov. 1669 - soldier:
Chambly Co.

Cholet, Renaud, dit Laliberté - soldier: Des Portes Co.

FR **Choquet, Nicolas, dit Champagne**, m. Anne Julien, 12 Nov.
1668 - soldier: Salières Co.

Clemenceau, Étienne, dit LaChesnaye - soldier: Saurel Co.

Coeur, Pierre, dit Jolicoeur - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.

Cognac, Claude, dit LaJeunesse - soldier: Saurel Co.

FR **Colin, Mathurin, dit La Liberté**, m. Jacqueline Labbé, c. 1668 -
soldier: St-Ours Co.

FR **Collet, Jean, dit LePicard ou dit BonCourage**, m.1. Jeanne
Dechard, 16 Feb. 1668, m. 2. Marguerite Eloy, 19 Oct 1688 -
soldier: Petit Co.

◇ **Combrette (Combelle), Antoine, dit Desjardins** (d. 02 03 1676,
Montréal) - soldier: Des Portes Co.

FR **Content, Étienne (André), dit De Buire ou dit Berry**, m. Anne
Laine, 14 Oct. 1669 - soldier: Monteil Co.

© **Contrecoeur** - see **Pécaudy**

Conty - *Compagnie de Maximy*

FR **Coquin, Pierre, dit LaTournelle**, m. Catherine Beaudin, 12 Oct.
1671 - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.

Coron, Jean - soldier: Headquarters Staff

FR **François Couillard dit LaFontaine** - soldier: Berthier Co.
Habitant et maître de navire (*shipmaster*)

- son of Michel Couillard and Catherine Fleury.

- born about 1640 at Courçon, Charente Maritime, Poitou-
Charentes. (Aunis).

- he married **Marie-Anne (Esther) Dannessé dit De Longchamp**
daughter of Charles D'Annesé, sieur de Longchamp, and Agnès
Vivien (Vien for Landry) (of paroisse St-Nicolas de la ville de
Nancy, Meurthe and Moselle...) on Wednesday, 17 October
1668 at Québec (Cont 16, Not Becquet).

- on Saturday, 29 October 1672 he received a land grant of 4
arpents river-frontage by 40 deep in **Grondines**.

- he became the procurator of the latter.
- they established their family at Grondines.
- five children are known:

Known children

François Couillard and Marie-Anne Dannessé

1. **Marie-Renée Couillard**

- born on Friday, 4 July 1670 at Québec City

- she married **Jacques Messier** in 1685 at Québec City.

- she died on Saturday, 16 July 1695 at Varennes (Cap St-Michel),
Verchères.

2. **Pierre Couillard**

- born c. 1674.

3. **René Couillard**

- born c. 1676.

4. **Marie-Magdeleine Couillard**

- born c. t 1678.

5. **François Couillard**

- born c. 1681.

- his name does not appear in the *census of 1681*, he must have
left the country for some reason...
- but what is surprising is that we do not find either his wife and his
children,
- he later returned to Canada with the title of "maître de navire sur
les bâtiments du roi" ("*shipmaster of the King's buildings*").
- died about 1687.
- we do not know the exact date of the death of François Couillard,
but he probably died at the beginning of 1688, *perhaps* during a
trip to the service of the king.
- according to the inventory of his goods, dated: Saturday, 11
September 1688, we find a note concerning the rest of the
wages and wages of the said deceased, the sum of 419 pounds,
signed by M. Gaillard, Commissioner General of the troops in
Canada, dated: Tuesday, 25 May 1688.
- a widow, **Marie-Anne Dannessé** took a second husband and married
Pierre Janson dit Lapalme son of Barthélemie Janson and Jeanne
Duvoisin on Monday, 20 September 1688 at Québec (Cont 9, Not
Genaple),
- Pierre Janson dit Lapalme was born at paroisse St-Sulpice, 6ème
arrondissement de Paris, Île-de-France.
- he was a bourgeois, master mason, architect, stonemason and
contractor of masonry works for the king in 1711.
- Esther-Anne Dannessé died in the bed of her daughter **Catherine** on
Monday, 2 May 1689 at Québec City.

- widowed eight months after his marriage, Pierre Janson will have two
other marriages to his credit:
- firstly, to **Ursule Rancin** on Saturday, 29 October 1689 at Québec,
and,
- secondly, to **Marie-Geneviève Pelletier** daughter of Nicolas Pelletier
and Françoise Ouechipichinokoué on Saturday, 26 January 1704 at
Ste-Foy.
- Janson died on Saturday, 13 July 1743 at Québec City.
- in his household at Québec are:
- three children of Couillard-Dannessé;
- one child of Janson-Dannessé;
- eight children of Janson-Rancin; and
- twelve children of Janson-Pelletier.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.143, 318, 351, Jetté, p.279, 592 Drouin, vol.1, p.311, 692,
Dumas, p.213, Landry, p.296, BRH, vol. 15, p.52, RM The Carignan Regiment,
p.107, DBAQ, t1, p.468-469, Langlois, p.515)

*Inventories of the assets of the community of François Couillard and Marie-
Anne Dannessé; document provided by Mr. Fernand Janson whom we thank..*

Philibert Couilleau ou Couillaud dit Rocquerbrune - soldier:

Contrecoeur Co.

- born c. 1641.
- native of the bishopric of Nevers, Nièvre, Burgundy (Nivernais).
- son of Jean-Bernard Philibert de Larocque and Marie Bernard de
Marcilly.
- Marie Bernard de Marcilly Charlotte Couilleau de Hauteclair and
Pierre Dalmas de Marcilly,

- of Roquebrune, Auch, Gers, Midi-Pyrénées.(Gascogne).
- he was confirmed at Fort Chambly on Tuesday, 21 May 1669.
(*Jetté claims he was a soldier of compagnie de St-Ours?*)
- when the troops were demobilized, **he remained in Canada** after 1668 and settled at Contrecoeur.
- he married **child-bride** (age 11-or-12) **Catherine Laporte dit St-George** c. 1675 at Contrecoeur.
 - Catherine Laporte *dit* St-George was daughter of Jacques de LaPorte and Nicole Duchesne.
- in the **census of 1681**, the couple is mentioned in the seigneurie of Contrecoeur;
 - Philibert is said to be 40 years old; Catherine Laporte, his wife, 17 years old.
 - *if this is true, she would have only been about age 11-or-12 when she married c. 1675.*
 - they have 2 children: Jean-Baptiste (age 4) and Jean-François-Juzoil (age 1).
 - the couple had five horned animals and five arpents of land in value.
 - *eleven children are known:*

Known children

Philibert Rocquerbrune and Catherine Laporte *dit* St-George

1. **Jean-Baptiste Rocquerbrune**
 - born on Friday, 15 October 1677 at Contrecoeur.
 - baptized on Wednesday, 20 October 1677 at Sorel.
 - died on Wednesday, 4 July 1753 at Varennes.
2. **Jean-François-Juzoil Rocquerbrune**
 - ☛ - **he could be the son of Philibert, but not that of Catherine Laporte.**
 - born c. 1680.
- ☛ 3. **Marie-Anne Rocquerbrune**
 - born on Friday, 3 October 1681... and
 - baptized the next day at Contrecoeur.
 - she married **Charles Guillaud...**
- ☛ 4. **Marie-Anne and Pierre Viau dit Larose murdered Charles Guillaud** on Wednesday, 8 February 1702.
 - she was sentenced, after her flight, to be **hanged in effigy**.
 - she *reportedly* fled to New England.
4. **Antoine Rocquerbrune aka Larocque dit Couilleau**
 - born on Saturday, 6 November 1683... and
 - christened on Sunday, 7 November 1683 at Contrecoeur.
 - died on Sunday, 15 January 1747 at St-Denis sur Richelieu.
5. **Louis Rocquerbrune**
 - born c. 1684.
6. **Catherine Rocquerbrune**
 - born and baptized on Friday, 12 January 1685 at Contrecoeur.
 - died on Monday, 26 October 1750 at St-Denis sur Richelieu.
7. **François Rocquerbrune**
 - born on Tuesday, 3 December 1686... and
 - baptized on Friday, 6 December 1686 at Contrecoeur.
8. **Michel Rocquerbrune**
 - born c. 1694.
 - died on Thursday, 22 October 1772 at Ste-Geneviève de Pierrefonds.
9. **Marie Rocquerbrune**
 - born about 1696,
 - died c. 1725.
10. **Marie-Barbe Rocquerbrune**
 - born c. 1698.
 - died (age 72) on Saturday, 24 November 1770 at St-Joseph de Beauce.
11. **Philibert Rocquerbrune**
 - born c. 1699.
 - he married **Jeanne Brunet** on Tuesday, 30 September 1721.
 - she died on Friday, 8 October 1751 at Montréal

- Philibert Couilleau *ou* Couillaud *dit* Roquebrune changed his name, first to "Laroquebrune," and then "Larocque."
- Philibert Couilleau *ou* Couillaud died before Saturday, 9 October 1706 at Contrecoeur: (*probably* in 1701).
- widow Catherine Couilleau *ou* Couillaud *née* Laporte next married **Jean Charpentier** on 9 October 1706 at Varennes.
 - he was the son of Pierre Charpentier and Madeleine Bouto de Ste-Triaie of Poitiers, Poitou,, and
 - widower of a first marriage with **Madeleine Tisserand** dated: Wednesday, 27 July 1695.

- a marriage contract had been signed before notary Roger at St-François-du -Lake..
- Pierre Charpentier died on the Tuesday, 3 April 1731...and
- **he** was buried on the 4th at Lavaltrie, where he had lived since 1730.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.144, 119, Jetté, p.281, Drouin, vol.1, p.256-257, Dumas, p.339-340, Landry, p.374, Larin, p.153 , # 187; Sulte, Hist., Vol.5, p.73 (2); DBAQ, t1, p.471; Langlois, p.283-284; His name appears on 4 contract of the notary Pierre Mesnard; 1st Dec .1675, Sept. 8, 1679, Feb. 14, 1680 and Feb. 28, 1690 under the name of Couillaud)

- FR **Coulon, Aufray, dit Mabrian**, m. Françoise Tierce, 13 Oct. 1671 - soldier: La Tour Co.
Courtois, Jean - soldier: Salières Co.
Couturier, Gilles, dit LaBonté - soldier: Saurel Co.
Curtaut, Pierre, dit Mombaron - soldier: La Fouiille Co.

D

- Dalpe** - see **Delpé**
Dampierre, Charles, dit St-Martin - soldat: *Unknown*
 FR **Daniau, Jean (Jacques), dit Laprise**, m. Marie-Louise Michaud, 10 September 1670 - soldier: La Fouiille Co.
Danville, Michel, dit Desmoulins - soldier: St-Ours Co.
Darbois, Jean, dit LaFleur - *sergeant*: Saurel Co.
- † **Gaspard Dargan dit LaBoesme** - soldier: Contrecoeur Co.
 - he received the scapular and was confirmed on Tuesday, 1 September 1665 at Québec.
 - after helping build Fort Ste-Thérèse, his company returned to Québec at the end of October for their winter quarters.
 - he remained there until the departure of the troops in 1668.
 - **he remained in Canada after 1668.**
 - in 1678, his name appeared on the register of Pointe-aux-Tremble at Montréal.
 - he was at the **Battle of Grou**, also known as the **Battle of Grou Rivière des Prairies**, on Sunday, 2 July 1690.
 ☛ - he was taken prisoner by the Iroquois and burned alive.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.158, RM, The Regiment of Carignan, p.88, Langlois, p.287) (Memoirs of the Canadian-French genealogical society, vol 41, n ° 2 summer 1990, pages 107 at 123, The Battle of the Grou flow written by Jean Joly)

- Simon Darne dit Jolicoeur** - soldat: *compagnie de Berthier*
 - **remained in Canada** after 1688.
 - witness at the wedding of Honoré Martel.

- d'Ausson** - soldat: *Unknown*
Dauvernier, Louis, dit L'Orange - soldat: *Unknown*
 FR **Debord, Léonard, dit La Jeunesse**, m. Françoise Millot, 30 September 1697 - soldier: Monteil Co.
DeCuque (Couc), François (Dominique) - soldier: La Motte Co.
 - LaForest (*Consentino*) has him assigned to Headquarters' Staff (HQ)
 FR **DeGuire, François, dit Larose**, m. M. Rose Colin, c. 1671 - soldier: Saurel Co.
Deguire, Sicaire, dit LaPrairie - soldier: Contrecoeur Co.
 FR **DeLaunay, Jacques, dit LaVigne ou dit LaCroix**, m. Marie Fleureau, 30 September 1669 - soldier: La Fouiille Co.

- Jean (Joseph) Delguet dit LaBrèsche** - *quartermaster*:
 Headquarters Staff
 - son of Raymond Delguet and Françoise Marty.
 - born c. 1641 at Doissac, Dordogne, Aquitaine (Guyenne).
 - he arrived in Canada as assistant storekeeper.
 - in the fall of 1668, he decided to remain in the country and, a few months later,
 - on Wednesday, 28 November 1668 he married **Fille du roi Louise Vaucher** daughter of Jean Vaucher and Marie Blu at Québec City. (7 October 1668; Notary Becquet),
 - she was from Charenton-le-Pont, Val de Marne, Île-de-France.

- she arrived 1668, bringing goods estimated at 300 pounds.
- we do not know the date of his death, because all documents are silent about him after 1688.
- he dies between 18 April 1693 and 2 May 1703 (*for Landry*), before 21 May 1703 (*for Jetté*).
- his wife died between 18 April 1693 and 17 June 1715 (*for Landry*), and between 21 May 1703 and 17 June 1715 (*for Jetté*).
- their youngest child, Claude, was baptized on 18 April 1693 at Québec City.
- they had eleven children... establishing a household at Charlesbourg.

(Tanguay, vol.1, pp. 527, Jetté, p.321, Drouin, vol.1, p.370, Dumas, p.344, Landry, p.377, Sulte, vol.5, p.54 Langlois, p.292; DBAQ., vol.2, p.56-57)

+ ^{FR} **Delisle, Louis**, m. Louise Desgranges, 15 October 1669 - soldier: Petit Co.

Delpé (Dalpe), Jean, dit Pariseau - soldier: La Fredière Co.

^{FR} **Delpêche, Bernard, dit Belair**, m. Marguerite Jourdain, 25 Nov. 1667 - soldier: Salières Co.
Delpêches - Compagnie de La Fredière

^{FR} **Bernard Deniger dit SansSoucy** - soldier: Froment Co. soldat: compagnie de Contrecoeur

Quillivic & Ménard have Bernard Deniger dit SansSoucy as a soldier of compagnie de Contrecoeur

Jetté claims that he was a soldier from compagnie de Froment?

- we do not know the affiliation of this soldier, except that he is from the archbishop of Bordeaux, Guyenne (Gironde).
- he was confirmed on 20 May at Chambly.
- he married **Marguerite Raisin**, of unknown origin, in 1669 or 1670-71 at Chambly.
- *the marriage certificate can not be found.*
- this couple was registered on the **census of 1681** at Chambly.
- the eldest child is 11 years old.
- he had a rifle, four horned beasts and eight arpents worth of land.
- *they had seven children.*
- Bernard Deniger died between 17 April 1684 and 16 August 1694.
- Marguerite Deniger née Raisin died on Thursday, 25 November 1700 at Laprairie.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.180, 452, 508, Jetté, p.332, Drouin, vol.1, p.380, Dumas, p.321, Landry, p.362, Sulte, Hist, vol. 5, p.74, RM, The Carignan Regiment, p.89, DBAQ, t2, p.66, Langlois, p.294-295)

Joseph Denis dit LeVallon - soldier: Contrecoeur Co.

- he is the son of master cobbler Jacques Denis and Jeanne Couberonne,
- originally from Hure en Artois.
- he was confirmed on Monday, 24 August 1665 at Québec City.
- he **remained in Canada** at the departure of the regiment in the autumn of 1668.
- he signed a marriage contract with **Marguerite Beauvais** daughter of Jacques Beauvais and Jeanne Solde on Monday, 18 April 1672 before notary Basset...
- it was later canceled.
- he was at Montréal in 1673... afterwards, we lose track.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.181, Jetté, p.332-333, RM, The Regiment of Carignan, p.88, Langlois, p.295)

Louis Denis dit LaFontaine - soldat: *compagnie de La Colonelle*
Quillivic & Ménard have Louis Denis dit LaFontaine as a soldier of compagnie de La Colonelle (*returned to France after 1668*)...and Louis Denis dit Le Petit LaFontaine as a soldier of compagnie de Loubias (*remained in Canada after 1668*).
- no other information available.

^{FR} **Louis Denis dit le Petit LaFontaine** - soldier: Loubias Co.

, m.1. Marguerite Sellerin, 12 Oct. 1671, m.2. Catherine Isambert, 09 Sept. 1673

Denison, François Étienne - soldier: Salières Co.

DeRoy, Jean - soldier: La Motte Co.

^{FR} **Jacques Déry dit La Rosée** - soldier: La Colonelle Co.

- son of Jacques Déry and Jacquette Desborde, *of Viuere, Allier, Auvergne*.

- born about 1646.

- a month after his arrival, he participated in the construction of **Fort Ste-Thérèse** on the banks of the Richelieu River.

- It is here that he spent the winter of 1666.

- he returned to Québec the following summer.

- on the **census of 1667**, he was noted as a domestic servant at Charles Le Gardeur in Québec.

- he married **Fille du roi Marguerite Vitry** on Sunday, 13 October 1669 at Québec. (*Sept. 22, not Duquet*)

- she was daughter of Samuel Vitry and Marie De Liancourt, *of St-Martin-la-Garenne, (Yvelines; Île de France) France*.

- she was born about 1648.

- she arrived in Canada with the group of 1669, bringing property estimated at 150 livres and a gift of the king of 50 livres.

- on the **census of 1681**, he is said to be 35 years old, and *he* has three horned animals and twelve arpents of land at Neuville..

Known children
Jacques Déry and Marguerite Vitry

1) **Pierre Déry**

- born on Thursday, 13 August 1671 and
- baptized *the next day* on Friday, 14 August 1671 at Québec.

2) **Joseph-Samuel Déry**

- born on Saturday, 3 September 1672 and
- baptized *the next day* on Sunday, 4 September 1672 at Québec.

3) **Marie-Marguerite Déry**

- born on Thursday, 5 September 1675 and
- baptized on Thursday, 12 September 1675 at Québec.

4) **Marie-Renée Déry**

- born on Sunday, 26 June 1678 at Neuville and
- baptized *the next day* on Monday, 27 June 1678 at Québec.

5) **René Déry**

- born on Sunday, 1 June 1681 at Neuville and
- baptized *the next day* on Monday, 2 June 1681 at Québec.

6) **Pierre Déry**

- born on Monday, 28 February 1684 at Neuville and
- baptized on Tuesday, 7 March 1684 at Neuville.

☛ he died age 12.

- burial on Thursday, 15 November 1696 at Neuville..

- Jacques Déry was buried on Tuesday, 19 February 1709 at Neuville.

- Marguerite Déry née Vitry died on Monday, 14 February 1724 and

- *she* was buried *the next day* on Tuesday, 15 February 1724 at Neuville.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.185, Jetté, p.337, Drouin vol.1, p.386, Dumas, p.348, Landry, p.378, Sulte, hist, vol.5, p, DBAQ, t.2, p.72, Langlois, p.297)

Pierre DeSaix (Décès, Scez, Dues) dit LaChapelle - soldier: Contrecoeur Co.

- upon arrival, his quartering was set in Montréal.

- on Tuesday, 23 August 1667, he appeared in court at the bailiwick of Montréal...

- *we lose track of him thereafter.*

(Basset, July 3, 1667, Judgment, August 23, 1667, RM, The Regiment of Carignan, p.88, Langlois, p.297)

Des Fontaines - soldat: *Unknown*

Desmarés, Charles - soldier: St-Ours Co.

Desmoignous, Charles, dit de Laleu - soldier: La Varenne Co.

Desmoulins, Jacques - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.

+ ^{FR} **Desmoulins, Jacques**, m. Hélène Bonneau, 18 July 1667 - soldier: La Varenne Co.

Despigerault, Mariat, dit DesBarreaux - soldier: Loubias Co.

Desrochers - soldat: *Unknown*

^{FR} **Dessureaux, François, dit LeBourguignon ou dit Laplante**, m. Marie Bouart, 03 Mar. 1672, contract Cusson - soldier: Monteil Co.

DeVauchaudon, Joseph - soldier: *Unknown*

Dextra, Pierre, dit LaVigne - soldier: St-Ours Co.

Diel, Charles, dit LePetit Breton - soldier: La Fouiille Co.

Dominique, Jean - soldier: Saurel Co.

^{FR} **Dompierre, Charles, dit St-Martin**, m. Marie Agnes Destouches, 27 Oct. 1669 - soldier: Maximy Co.

Donet, Jean, dit LeDragon - soldier: Loubias Co.

Dormet, Antoine-François, dit LaLande - soldier: St-Ours Co.

Doublet (Dontelet), Jean, dit de l'Isle - soldier: Petit Co.

Dubois, André - soldier: La Fouiille Co.

- LaForest (*Consentino*) have an **Antoine Dubois dit Du Bois...** which I believe is **André**.

Dubois, Jacques - soldier: Monteil Co.

† **Abbé Jean-Baptiste Dubois D'Egriseilles** - chaplain of the troops

- on Wednesday, 19 August 1665 he landed at Québec City with M. de Salières on the ship *l'Aigle d'Or*.
- he was in Montréal on Christmas Day 1665...
- then in Québec City on Thursday, 19 August 1666, while he was beginning the spiritual exercises with the Jesuits.
- in the fall, he took part in the *expedition against the Mohawks*.
We do not really know what became of him afterwards.
- in May 1671, he appeared in Trois-Rivières.
- he was present at the wedding of **Jean Bouvet** and **Madeleine Bidequin** on 15 October 1673.
- subsequently, it is believed that he *returned to France*.

(Jetté, p.366, André Vachon: DBC, vol.1, p.294, Roy and Malchelosse: The Regiment of Carignancy, Allaire: Biographical Dictionary of the French Canadian Clergy, Sulte: Historical Mixtures, Vol.8, Langlois, p.304-305)

© **Jean-Baptiste Dubois (Du Bosc) de Cocreaumont (Coqueraumont), sieur de St-Maurice** - Delegate of the Intendant - Captain La Colonelle Co.

- born on Wednesday, 11 September 1613 at Villy-lez-Falaise, Calvados, Lower Normandy.
- former officer of the D'Estrées regiment.
- captain and commander of Artillery in France and Italy, earning the King's esteem and given command of two companies. (*Letter of Jean Talon to Minister Colbert of 13/11/1666*).
- he was the captain and commander of his company's artillery. (*Memory of M. de Salières*)
- Capt. Dubois and La Colonelle company left Québec to go to Fort Ste-Thérèse, near the Richelieu River, on 21 October 1665
- remained at the fort to establish its winter quarters.
- in the autumn of 1666, he participated in an expedition against the Iroquois with the mission to take possession, in the name of the king of France, the "Forts d'Agné."
- which he did on Sunday, 17 October 1666.
- nothing more is known about this soldier who returned to France after April 1667.
 - Langlois said he returned to France in 1666.
 - Talon's correspondence tells us this in April 1667.
- he returned to Québec in 1668...

- and signed a marriage contract between Louis Bolduc and Élisabeth Hubert on Saturday, 18 August 1668.
- he returned to France the same year.

(Jetté, p.366, André Vachon, DBC, vol.1, p.294, RAPQ, correspondence of Talon to Colbert, 13 Nov. 1666, p.53 and 5 April 1667, p.72; Carignan, p.51, 67-69, Langlois, p.171, 303-04)

^{FR} **Dubord, Julien ou Guillin (ou Guillaume), dit LaFontaine**, m. Catherine Guerard, 12 Feb. 1670, Contract Larue - soldier: La Fouiille Co.

Dubuisson, Unknown - soldier: Salières Co.

Duchesne, Charles, dit LaRivière - soldier: La Varenne Co.

^{FR} **Duchiron (Duchéron), Mathurin, dit DesLauriers**, m. Marguerite Roussel, 28 Sept. 1673 - soldier: La Durantaye Co.

Dues (Décès, DeSaix), Pierre, dit LaChapelle - soldier: Contrecoeur Co.

Dufault, Gilles, dit LeBreton - soldier: Saurel Co.

Dufour, Unknown - soldier: Monteil Co.

+ ^{FR} **Antoine Nicolas Dufresne dit St-Antoine** - soldat

- SFRSC has Antoine Dufresne *dit* St-Antoine serving in compagnie de La Colonelle.
- M. Robert's has St-Antoine serving in compagnie de La Fredière.
- Ménard and Quillivic list Dufresne amongst the soldiers of compagnie de La Brisardière... but note his statistics among the soldiers of compagnie de La Fredière.
- son of Simon Dufresne et de Catherine Gamain.
- born on Wednesday, 5 September 1635...
- and baptized on Thursday, 6 September 1635 at la paroisse St-Denis de la ville de St Omer, Pas de Calais.
- he married **Fille de roi Marie-Jeanne Fauconnier** daughter of master cobbler Antoine Fauconnier and Jeanne Perlin, of la ville d'Orléans, Loiret, Centre (Orléanais) on 4 December 1668 at Montréal.
- in the marriage contract it reads: "*fille usant et jussant de ses droits*" ("juvenile girl unaware of her rights").
- in the **census of 1681**, they were enumerated among the inhabitants of the city of Montréal.
- he is said to be 45 years old, and his wife Jeanne, 30 years old.
- the couple had 3 children: **Élizabeth** (age 11), **Jean-Baptiste** (age 9), and **Antoine** (age 3).
- he owned a rifle, four horned animals and ten arpents of land in value.
- they established a household at Pointe-aux-Trembles:
 - *four children are known:*

Known children

Antoine Dufresne and Marie-Jeanne Fauconnier

1. **Anonyme**
 - baptized on Saturday, 14 September 1669 at Notre-Dame de Montréal.
 - buried on Saturday, 14 September 1669 at Montréal
 2. **Élizabeth Dufresne**
 - baptized Sunday, 19 October 1670 at Notre-Dame de Montréal.
 - buried on Saturday, 13 September 1687 in Montréal.
 3. **Jean-Baptiste ou Gaspard Dufresne:**
 - the only mention of the name Gaspard is at birth, but his entire life he will be called Jean-Baptiste.
 - born and baptized on Sunday, 5 February 1673 at Notre-Dame de Montréal.
 - he married **Marie-Renée Marsan** on Monday, 23 November 1693 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
 - buried on Wednesday, 18 July 1703 at Montréal.
 4. **Antoine Dufresne**
 - baptized on Saturday, 21 August 1677 at Notre Dame de Montréal.
- Jeanne Fauconnier dictated her will to notary Adhémar on Monday, 29 June 1699.
 - she died *suddenly* the following year, on Tuesday, 14 December 1700 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.

- Antoine Dufresne died on Tuesday, 16 November 1717 at Pointe-aux-Trembles.

Tanguay, vol.1, p.209; Jetté, p.377; Dumas, p.239; Landry, p.312-313; Drouin, vol.1, p.442; Sult, Hist. vol.5, p.67 (2); RM, The Regiment of Carignan, p.85; DBAQ, t2, p.137; Langlois, p.308

Census of 1681 in New France, referring to Chapter IV of Benjamin Sulte's *Histoire des Canadiens-Français* book, compiled by Jean-Guy Sénécal (senecal@gel.ulaval.ca) on 17 March 1998.

Many thanks to Carol Halstead for providing us with valuable information about her ancestors.

St Omer Archives;

Jean Dugal, Sieur Dufresne - Major of troops in Canada

Dugé, Unknown - soldier: *Unknown*

Dugey, Charles, dit de Rozoy de Manereuil - ensign: La Foïuille Co.



- **Michel-Sidrac Dugué dit de Boisbriand** - captain: *compagnie de Dugué*
 - son of Pierre Dugué, sieur de La Boulardière, and Perrine de Chambellé.
 - born on Sunday, 11 April 1638...
 - and baptized on Tuesday, 20 April 1638 at paroisse St-Martin à Puceul, Loire-Atlantique, Pays de la Loire, arrondissement de Châteaubriant, évêché de Nantes, en Bretagne.
 - he entered the army as a lieutenant in the Montagu regiment.
 - he later transferred as a captain to the Chambellé regiment, *commanded by his uncle*.
 - when Louis XIV determined to dispatch an élite corps to Nouveau France (Canada), Dugué's company was incorporated into the Carignan-Salières regiment.
 - *this company from the Chambellé Regiment was poured into the Carignan-Salière regiment... and then joined the Lestrade regiment.*
 - Dugué retained the rank of captain.
 - he landed in September 1665 at Québec.
 - he was confirmed in May 1666 at Montréal.
 - ✶ - in June 1666, Dugué was garrisoned in Montréal, where...
 - he became military commander in the absence of the governor, *from the spring of 1670 until August of the same year, when M. Perrot assumed his duties.*
 - he was one of the first seigneurs in the Montréal area.
 - in January 1672, he was rewarded for his labours in the district by the Gentlemen of St-Sulpice, who granted him the land later known as *la seigneurie de Senneville, at the western end of Montréal Island*.
 - he sold "it" to **Charles Le Moyne** and his brother-in-law **Jacques Le Ber** in 1679.
 - in October 1672 he obtained seigneurial title to *Île Ste-Thérèse, near Repentigny at the east end of Montréal Island opposite Varennes*.
 - ✶ - although he had received the right to cultivate this property earlier, he apparently showed more interest in the *fur trade*.
 - he was one of the delegates called in 1678 to discuss the advisability of *selling spirits to the Indians*,
 - he completely favoured "free trade."

From his life and activities one may deduce that Dugué was a typical frontier settler. But, more interested in fur-trading and fighting than in peaceful pursuits, he took little part in the development of the colony, but did play a considerable role in the defence and geographical extension of its territory.

W. Stanford Reid

- yet, despite his participation in the fur trade, he *apparently* lived much of the latter part of his life in *poverty*.
- he signed a marriage contract with **Delle Marie Moyén** before notary Basset on Tuesday, 1 November 1667 at Montréal... and
- they were married on Monday, 7 November 1667 at Montréal.

- she was daughter of Jean-Baptiste Moyén and Élisabeth Le Ber *ou* Lebret,
- *of St-Nicolas-des-Champs, 3ème arrondissement de Paris, Île-de-France.*

- † - **Jean-Baptiste Moyén** was killed by the Iroquois on Île aux Oies...
- they established a household at Île Ste-Thérèse.
- *they had nine children.*

- Marie Moyén died on 24 October 1687 at Île Ste-Thérèse... and
- she was buried at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.

- Dugué died on Saturday, 18 December 1688 at Montréal.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.209; Jetté, p.379; W. Stanford Reid, DBC, vol.1, p.303-304, Fournier, p.63; Benjamin Sulte: Michel-Sidrac Dugué, sieur de Boisbriand, BRH, vol.10 (1904), p.221-223; Sulte, Hist. vol.5, p.72; DBAQ, t2, p.140-141; Langlois, p.309-310)

Du Marche - see *du Marché*

- FR **Dumas, René, dit Rencontre**, m.1. Marie Lelong, 12 Oct. 1671, m. 2. Jeanne Gilles, 01 June 1689 - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.
- FR **Dumont, Julien, dit LaFleur**, m. Catherine Topsan, 02 Nov. 1667 - soldier: Maximy Co. - *not in Jetté*.

● **Pierre Dupas, Sieur du Braché** - *unknown function*

- on Thursday, 3 November 1672, he obtained a concession of land - a league deep on half a league front on the river Chicot.
- on Sunday, 7 November 1677, he married **Marguerite Denis** daughter of **Simon Denis de la Trinité** and **Dame Françoise Dutarte**.

Through this alliance, he enters one of the most important French-Canadienne families and becomes an ally of Le Gardeur, St-Ours, Couillard de L'Espinay, Le Neuf, *et cetera*.

This union was too early broken.

- one month 13 days later, M. Dupas died, being carried away by a violent fever that denied him receiving the last sacraments.
- his burial took place on Wednesday, 22 December 1677, in the cemetery of Sorel.

Alone now on his deserted island, far from any home and devoid of any help, his widow had a difficult life and decided to retire to Trois-Rivières at the home of brother-in-law **Michel Cressé**.

Six years later, in 1683 Madame Dupas married in Québec **Pierre Boucher, seigneur de Boucherville**, eldest son of **Pierre Boucher de Grosbois**, former governor of Trois-Rivières.

† **Abbé François Duperron** - Jesuit father

? **Duplessis dit Laforêt** soldat: *compagnie de Dugué*

● **Sieur du Prat** - Lieutenant-Colonel Du Prat Co.

- he had been lieutenant-colonel of the Salière Regiment before coming to Québec with his company aboard the ship *St-Sébastien* on Monday, 14 September 1665.
- on Friday, October 2nd, he left with his men to help build Fort Ste-Thérèse.
- on Monday, October 26th, Sieur de Salière handed him command of the fort.
- he spent the winter with Sieur Dubois, captain of La Colonelle and Rougemont companies.
- on Thursday, 28 January 1666, Sieur de Salière learned of the death of Du Prat, his captain.
- he is replaced by Sieur des Portes in 1666.

(RAPQ, 1930-31, Letter from Talon to Minister Louvois, p.89-90; Langlois, p.317 with a NB Despite our research on the side of Toulouse, it was impossible for us to identify this captain we know that name.)

- + FR **Dupré, Antoine, dit Rochefort**, m. Marie Jeanne Guerin, 13 July 1667 - soldier: La Tour Co.
Dupré, Antoine, dit LaBonté - soldier: La Fouiille Co.
Dupuis, Paul, dit de Lisloye - *ensigne*: Maximy Co.
Dupuis, Pierre, dit LaMontagne - soldier: Petit Co.
 FR **Durand Pierre, dit Desmarchais (Desmarchets)**, m. Jeanne Chartier, 17 Oct 1673 soldier: Loubias Co.
Dussault (du Seau), Jean, dit Baron - soldier: La Varenne Co.

François Duval - soldat: *compagnie de Dugué*
 - a twenty year old native of Rouen...
 - his name appears on a statement to the Provost of Québec on Thursday, 5 July 1668.
 - *this is the only mention we have about him.*

(Langlois, p.321)

- + FR **Duval, Jean**, m. Marie Lamy, 1678 - soldier: St-Ours Co.
DuVemis (du Vernis), Unknown - soldier: Saurel Co.

E

Moyse Edmé, sieur Desprises - soldat: *compagnie de Berthier*
 - *remained in Canada* after 1688.

Émard, Léonard, dit LaRivière - soldier: La Fouiille Co.

- FR **Antoine Émery, sieur de Coderre (Cauder)** - soldier: Contrecoeur Co.
 - son of Mégny Émery and Marguerite Pasquau.
 - born on Sunday, 16 August 1643 at Sarrazac (Dordogne, France).
 - he arrived in Nouveau France (Canada) as a soldier of compagnie de Contrecoeur of the Carignan-Salières Regiment on Monday, 17 August 1665.
 - he settled at Verchères, Contrecoeur, and Repentigny.
 - he signed a marriage contract with **Fille du roi Marie Devault** before Sieur Antoine Adhémar de St-Martin on Friday, 13 April 1674 at Montréal... and
 - they were married the same day at Sainte-Trinité, Contrecoeur.
 - *they had eleven children.*

Known children
 Antoine Émery and Marie Devault

- Marie Elisabeth Émery**
 - born on Thursday, 6 February 1670... and
 - baptized on Wednesday, 12 February 1670 at Boucherville.
 - she married **Nicolas Bonin** on Monday, 8 January 1685 at Contrecoeur.
 - he died on Saturday, 27 December 1755... and
 - *he was buried the next day at Contrecoeur.*
- Pierre Émery**
 - born on Thursday, 29 January 1671 at in Verchères... and
 - baptized on Wednesday, 4 February 1671 at Boucherville.
 - he signed a marriage contract with **Marie-Jeanne Hénault dit Canada** before **notary LaFosse** at Berthier-en-Haut... and
 - they were married on Saturday, 30 December 1719..
 - he was buried on Monday, 7 March 1746 at LaNoiray.
- Jean-Baptiste Émery**
 - born on Saturday, 2 April 1672 at Verchères... and
 - baptized on Wednesday, 27 April 1672 at Boucherville.
 - he died before the census of 1681.
- Louis Émery**
 - born at Contrecoeur... and
 - baptized on Wednesday, 14 March 1674 at Sorel.
 - he married **Marie-Madeleine Leclerc** on Thursday, 2 May 1697 at Pointe-aux-Trembles.
 - he died on Thursday, 10 May 1703... and
 - *she was buried on the same day at Contrecoeur.*
- Mare Émery**
 - born on Thursday, 6 February 1676 at Contrecoeur... and

- baptized on Wednesday, 12 February 1676 at Boucherville.
- ☛ - she died before the census of 1681.
- 6. **Antoine Émery**
 - born on Thursday, 4 February 1677 at Contrecoeur... and
 - baptized on Thursday, 25 February 1677 at Sorel.
 - he died on Tuesday, 30 March 1677... and
 - *she was buried the next day at Sorel.*
- 7. **Marie-Madeleine Émery**
 - born on Sunday, 27 February 1678 at Contrecoeur... and
 - baptized on Sunday, 13 March 1678 at Sorel.
 - she married **Mathurin Favreau dit Deslauriers** on Monday, 11 January 1700 at Boucherville
 - Mathurin was buried on Monday, 27 March 1752 at Boucherville.
 - Marie-Madeleine was buried on 9 June 1752 at Boucherville.
- 8. **Marguerite Émery**
 - born in 1680 (she was listed as 10 months of age on the 1681 census at Contrecoeur).
 - she married on Monday, 24 September 1708 to Contrecoeur **Nicolas Joanne**.
 - Marguerite died on Tuesday, 30 May 1758... and
 - was buried the next day on Wednesday, May 31st at St-Sulpice.
- 9. **Marie Françoise Émery**
 - born on Saturday, 3 October 1682... and
 - baptized on Friday, 16 October 1682 at Contrecoeur.
 - she married **Jean-Baptiste Laperche dit St-Jean** at Boucherville on Monday, 11 January 1700.
 - Marie-Francoise died on Sunday, 3 December 1758... and
 - *she was buried the following day at St-Sulpice.*
- 10. **Anne Émery**
 - born on Sunday, 24 December 1684... and
 - baptized on Saturday, 30 December 1684 at Contrecoeur.
 - she died on Wednesday, 3 January 1685 and was buried the next day at Contrecoeur.
- 11. **Marie Émery**
 - born on Friday, 3 October 1687, in an undetermined place in Québec.
 - she only lived six weeks.
 - she died on Thursday, 4 December 1687... and
 - buried three days later on Sunday, 7 December 1687 at Repentigny.
- ☛ - as the *census of 1681* shows, the families of **Antoine Émery dit Coderre**, **Pierre Favreau dit Deslauriers**, also a former soldier of the Régiment de Carignan Compagnie Contrecoeur, **Jean Brunet dit la Sablonnière**, **Jean Coitou dit St-Jean** and **Nicolas Bonin**, are all part of the *fourteen households* that are counted in the *seigneurie of Contrecoeur*.
 - at this census, Antoine is said to have been 37 years old, his wife Marie Devault 32 years old... and
 - they had five children: Pierre (age 11), Marie (age 10), Louis (age 8), Madeleine (age 3), and Marguerite (age 10 months).
 - he had one rifle, eight horned beasts, and 16 arpents of land worth.

In 1681, the land possessed by Antoine Émery was next to that of Nicolas Bonin. A few years earlier, Antoine Émery had occupied the "la charge de syndic" ("the office of syndic")... that is to say "of elected representative of the inhabitants of the seigneurie of Contrecoeur."

This close neighborhood between the two men is certainly no stranger to the fact that Nicolas Bonin would marry Antoine and Marie's eldest daughter, *child-bride (age 13) Marie Émery* on 19 November 1684.

The Iroquois raids, often deadly, on both banks of the St-Lawrence were creating a real *psychosis among French settlers*, resulting in the *exodus of a large number of inhabitants* of the threatened seigneuries. Nicolas Bonin, Antoine Émery, Pierre Favreau, Jean Brunet and Jean Coitou were among them.

Brunet and Coitou were the first to leave followed soon after by Favreau.

- ☛ - Marie Émery née Devault died Saturday, 6 December 1687 at Repentigny, six weeks after the birth of her eleventh child, **Marie**, also dead two days ago .
 - six months later, on Saturday, 5 June 1688, Antoine Émery dit Coderre, father of the Émery-Favreau line, contracted marriage with **Marie-Anne Favreau** eldest daughter of his

former comrade-in-arms *Pierre Favreau and Marie Benoît*
before notary Moreau at Boucherville.
- from this union 10 children were born:

Known children
Antoine Émery and Marie-Anne Favreau

1. **Antoine Émery dit Coderre**
- born on Sunday, 4 June 1690.
- he married **Marguerite Brunet**.
- died on Thursday, 29 March 1736.
2. **Marie-Anne Émery**
- born on Wednesday, 19 March 1692.
- she married **Ignace Piché**.
3. **Louis Émery dit Coderre**
- born on Tuesday, 1 June 1694.
- he married **Marie-Élisabeth Ménard**.
- died on 14 April 1763.
4. **Catherine Émery**
- born on Friday, 24 February 1696.
- she married **Michel Bouvier**.
5. **Joseph Émery**
- born on Monday, 24 February 1698.
- he first married **Louise Brunet**...
- he next married **Marie Perrin**.
- died on Wednesday, 21 April 1762.
6. **Jean-Baptiste Émery**
- born on Tuesday, 23 January 1703.
- he married **Marie-Barbé Meunier**.
☞ - died on 7 May ?.
7. **Gabriel Émery**
- born c. 1705.
- he married **Geneviève-Agathé Delpé**.
- died on Monday, 18 June 1770.
8. **Pierre Émery**
- born c. 1707.
- he married **Marie-Louise Ferón**.
9. **Jacques Émery**
- born on Thursday, 2 August 1708.
- he married **Marguerite Gazaille**.
- died on Monday, 2 November 1767.
10. **Ursule Émery**
- born c. 1711.
- she married **Joseph Meunier**.
- died on 17 December 1744.

☛ - Antoine Émery, sieur de Coderre fathered twenty-one children in total between 1670-and-1711.

These links will be strengthened in the face of adversity. Thus, during the decade of 1680-90, the merchants and *civil servants of Albany* exhorted *the Iroquois* to ravage the French settlements. *This episode was part of the context of the "little war" between the Iroquois and the French of the colony for thirty years, with the aim of becoming masters of the fur trade of the West.*

Their apprehensions prove to be well-founded, since in the *autumn of 1691*, the Iroquois arose unexpectedly in the seigneuries of St-Ours and Contrecoeur:

"they burn several houses and wreak havoc for eight days."

Émery and Favreau left and settled on the land of seigneur **Pierre Boucher**, for whom they worked as farmers for ten years.

- a little later, Antoine Émery, who in the meantime had donated his land to his son Antoine, died in early-1715.
- on the following Wednesday, 15 April 1716, his widow, Marie-Anne Favreau, had the notary Tétreault make an inventory of the deceased's property.
- the act revealed *that* the ten children from their union were still alive.
- **Nicolas Bonin** was present on this occasion.
- the same day, he also used notary Tétreault to settle certain family affairs.

- first, his wife and "pay" 45 livres "for" successive rights of the late Antoine Émery *dit* Coderre and Marie-Anne Favreau, their mother-in-law.
- Nicolas *also* agreed to a farm lease of a land of ten arpents river-front by two leagues deep to the fief de la Corne.

Sources: Jocelyne Nicol-Quillivic; Flower Emery; Report: Memoirs of the French-Canadian Genealogical Society, Vol 56, Number 3, Book 245, Fall 2005

✱ FR **Énaud, Jacques (Pierre), dit Canada**, m. Marie Leroux, 1673
- soldier: Saurel Co.
Esmardit - Compagnie de La Foüille
L'Espérance - Compagnie de La Varenne
L'Esveillé - Compagnie de Salières

F

◇ **Fagueret, Jean, dit Petit-Bois** - soldier: La Varenne Co.
FR **Fauconnet, Jean, dit LaFleur**, m. Marie Hatanville, 20 Jan. 1671 - soldier: Berthier Co.
FR **Faure, Moïse, dit St-Vivien**, m. Marie Lepin, 29 Oct. 1677 - soldier: Loubias Co.

Benoît Favere, sieur de Mongiron - soldat: compagnie de a Brisandière

(Not Vachon, 23 October 1667) (Langlois, p.517)

Faure, René, dit LaPrairie - soldier: Berthier Co.

FR **Pierre Favreau dit DesLauriers** - soldier: Contrecoeur Co.
- of unknown origin born about 1636 (rec 1681).
- leaving the troops in the fall of 1668, he decided to stay in the country and **remained in Canada after 1668**.
- he married **Fille du roi Marie Benoît** around 1668 at Contrecoeur.
- the documents relating to this marriage are not found.
- she was born around 1653 (rec.1681) of unknown origin.
- in the census of 1681, he had three horned beasts and five arpents of land in value.
- he left Contrecoeur to work as a farmer for **Pierre Boucher** at Boucherville.
- the **census of 1681** records *that* they established a household at Contrecoeur...
- *twelve children are known:*

Known children
Pierre Favreau and Marie Benoît

1. **Nicolas Favreau**
- born in 1669.
- he married **Catherine Picard** on 18 October 1694 at Boucherville.
- she was born c. 1679.
- she died on Thursday, 6 August 1699 at Boucherville.
- he died on Friday, 11 November 1729 at Boucherville.
2. **Marie-Anne Catherine Favreau**
- born in 1672.
- she first signed a marriage contract with **Antoine-Thony Émery-Coderre** on Saturday, 5 June 1688 at Boucherville.
- he was born on Sunday, 16 August 1643 at Sarrazac.
- he died on Friday, 2 October 1705 at Contrecoeur.
☛ - she next married **Joseph Circé** on Friday, 2 October 1716 at Contrecoeur.
- he was born on Tuesday, 27 February 1691 at Batiscan.
- he died on Monday, 18 March 1754 at Contrecoeur.
- she died on Wednesday, 3 April 1737 at Contrecoeur.
3. **Antoine Favreau**
- born on Tuesday, 26 February 1675 at Contrecoeur.
- died on Wednesday, 6 November 1709 at Montréal.
4. **Mathurin Favreau**
- born on Tuesday, 16 March 1677 at Contrecoeur.
- he married **Marie-Madeleine Émery-Coderre** on Monday, 11 January 1700 at Boucherville.

- she was born on Sunday, 27 February 1678 at Contrecoeur.
- she died on Monday, 9 June 1760 at Boucherville.
- he died on Monday, 27 March 1752 at Boucherville.

5. **Marie Favreau**

- born c. 1679.
- she married **François Picard** on Monday, 18 October 1694 at Boucherville.
- he was born on Thursday, 3 August 1673 at Varennes.
- he died on Thursday, 7 October 1728 at **Detroit**.¹
- she died on Tuesday, 1 May 1703 at Boucherville.

6. **Jean-Baptiste Favreau**

- born c. 1681.
- he married **Jeanne Meunier** on Monday, 23 January 1702 at Boucherville.
- she was born on Monday, 5 March 1685 at St-Ours.
- she died on Sunday, 22 June 1760 at Boucherville.
- he died on Tuesday, 31 October 1747 at Boucherville.

7. **Joseph Favreau**

- born on Tuesday, 23 March 1683 at Boucherville.
- died *unknown*...

8. **Charles Favreau**

- born on Tuesday, 13 February 1685 at Contrecoeur.
- he married **Angèlique Bénard** on Monday, 11 November 1720 at Boucherville.
- she was born on Friday, 6 November 1699 at Cap-de-Madeleine.
- he died on Tuesday, 30 October 1764 at Verchères.

9. **Geneviève Favreau**

- born on Friday, 4 October 1686 at Contrecoeur.
- she married **Gabriel Giard** on Monday, 21 July 1710 at Contrecoeur.
- he was born on Monday, 15 April 1675 at Montréal.
- he died on Sunday, 2 December 1753 at Contrecoeur.

➤ 10. **René Favreau**

- born on Thursday, 27 May 1688 at Boucherville.
- died on Wednesday, 13 April 1689 at Boucherville.

➤ 11. **Jacques Favreau**

- born on Wednesday, 30 August 1690 at Boucherville.
- died on Monday, 25 September 1690 at Boucherville.

12. **Pierre Favreau**

- born on Saturday, 21 March 1693 at Boucherville.
- he married **Marie-Anne Perrot** on Sunday, 28 June 1716 at Boucherville.
- she was born on Monday, 14 January 1692 at Montréal.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.229, Jetté, p.414, Drouin, vol.1, p.484, Reg Contrecoeur, May 26, 1708, Dumas, p.181, Landry, p.277, Sulte: Hist., Vol.5, p.73 (3), 13 September 1667, RM, The Regiment of Carignan, p.88, DBAQ, t2, p.222, Langlois, p.326, genealogy Jocelyne Nicol -Quillivic)

FR **Fayé (Faile), Mathieu, dit LaFayette**, m. Marguerite-Françoise Moreau, 30 Sept. 1670 - soldier: La Varenne Co.

FR **Faye, (Faie) Pierre, dit Villefagnan**, m. Marie Chauvet, 16 Aug. 1668 - soldier: La Foüille Co.

François Féraud - 1er Aide-de-camp: Aide- Major du Régiment - Compagnie de Salières

- a native of Normandy.
- a lieutenant in the company of Colonel de Salière.
- arrived at Québec City on Tuesday, 18 August 1665 aboard the ship *L'Aigle d'Or*.
- promoted to Aide-major...
- then to Major.
- in October 1667 Intendant Talon mentions him as one of the most deserving officers.
- he was present at the marriage contract of **Captain Sidrac Dugué** with **Marie Moyén** in November of the same year.
- all that can be said about him is that his name appears on several acts of marriage as a witness.
- he **returned to France** with the regiment in the autumn of 1668.

• FR **Ferre, Pierre, dit L'Espinay**, m. Marie Lasonon, 24 Nov. 1667

FR **Février, Christophé, dit Lacroix**, m. Marie Martin, 16 Nov. 1671 - soldier: La Foüille Co.

Bernard Florensac dit Le Gascon - soldat: *compagnie de Contrecoeur*

- of unknown origin.
- he was confirmed and received the scapular of Mount Carmel on Monday, 24 August 1665 at Québec City.
- he died at the Montréal Hospital... and
- he was buried in Montréal on Thursday, 10 June 1666, only thirty years old.

(RM, The Carignan Regiment, p.79, Langlois, p.329)

◇ **Flotard, ?, dit de Lescure** (witnessed 7 baptisms, 3 marriages in Montréal in 1669-70, *probably* returned to France after August 1670) - *lieutenant: Unknown*

Flottant, Chevalier de Lescure - *unknown function*

Jacques Formelhuys dit Belle-Isle - soldat: *compagnie de Berthier*

- May be Jacques Fournel *dit* Belle-Isle - *below*.
- *remained in Canada* after 1688.
- witness at the wedding of Honoré Martel.

Balthazar Annibal Alexis (Jean-Annibal-Antoine-Alexis) Flotte, sieur de la Fredière - Major of the

- Regiment - Compagnie la Fredière
- son of Balthazar Flotte and Claudine de Chastellard, sister of Henri de Salières.

FR **Forestier, Antoine** - *master surgeon*: La Motte Co.

FR **Forestier, Étienne dit LaFortune**, m. Marguerite Provost, 20 Nov. 1701 - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.

FR **Forgues, Jean-Pierre, dit Monrougeau**, m. Marie Robineau, 16 Oct.1668 - soldier: La Durantaye Co.

Fortin, Jean, dit Monbré - soldier: *Unknown*

Fortin, Louis, dit Le Grandeur - soldier: La Fredière Co.

Foucher, Jean - soldier: La Varenne

FR **Foucher, Louis, dit La Fouché ou dit LaForest**, m. Hélène Damours, 6 August 1668 - soldier: St-Ours Co.

FR **Jacques Fournel dit Belle-Isle** - soldier: Berthier Co.

- May be Jacques Formelhuys *dit* Belle-Isle - *above*.
- neither Jetté nor Langlois gives him the dit-name of "Belle-Isle."
- son of Nicolas Fournel and Charlotte Prévost,
 - of paroisse St-Sauveur de la ville de Rouen, Seine Maritime, Upper Normandy.
- he married **Fille du roi Louise-Madeleine Hubinet** daughter of Jean Hubinet and Aimée Roublot (*Hémerone Roublot for Langlois*) on Monday, 12 October 1671 at Québec City (*Cont 8, Not Becquet*).
- she was from paroisse St-Christophé, Îlé de la cité, ville de Paris, Île-de-France.
- she brought goods estimated at 300 livres and a 50 vivre gift of the King.
- in the **1681 census**, he was 36 years old and his wife of 30 years, they had five children aged 9 years to a year.
- he owned two horned beasts and eighteen acres of valuable land.
- they established a household at Neuville.
- *they had 11 children*.

- his wife, Louise Hubinet, was hospitalized at Hôtel-Dieu de Quebec twice:

- firstly, on Tuesday, 1 July 1692, and,
- next, on Tuesday, 9 September 1692.
- she died on Monday, 18 December 1702 at Neuville.

- Jacques Fournel died on Wednesday, 22 June 1707 at Neuville.

¹ Following the **American Revolutionary War** and United States independence, **Britain ceded Detroit** along with other territory in the area under the **Jay Treaty (1796)**, which established the northern border with Canada. In 1805, fire destroyed most of the Detroit settlement, which consisted mostly of wooden buildings: *A river warehouse and brick chimneys of the former wooden homes were the sole structures to survive.*

Tanguay, vol.1, p.61, 312; Jetté, p.437; Drouin, vol.1, p.509; Dumas, p.260; Landry, p.326; Sult, Hist. 5, p.60 (1); DBAQ, t2, p.255; Langlois, p.515)

Fournier, Gabriel, dit LaVerdure - soldier: La Varenne Co.

Francoeur, Antoine, dit Brûlé - soldier: Froment Co.

- ♦ **Frappier, Valentin, Sieur de Beauregard** (confirmed 20 05 1668, served as representative of Intendant Talon, witnessed 4 records 1670 –72) - *lieutenant*: Chambly Co.

G

FR **Gaigneur, Jean, dit Laframboise**, m. Elisabeth Lequin, 05 July 1668 - soldier: Monteil Co. - soldier: Monteil Co.

Galope, Claude - *surgeon*: La Varenne Co.

Gardelle, Jean, dit St-Jean - soldier: La Foïuille Co.

Pierre Garel, Sieur Delorme - soldat: *compagnie de Dugué*

- son of Jean Garel and Julienne Thomas,
- of *Certainement de Nozay, Loire Atlantique, Pays de la Loire*.
- he received the scapular on 24 September 1665 at Québec City.
- he was confirmed in May 1666 at Montréal.
- he **remained in Canada** after the departure of the regiment in 1668.
- he witnessed the marriage contract of Pierre Cabazier and Jeanne Guiberge before notary Basset on 30 March 1669 at Montréal.
Source: Langlois, p.343
- he seems to have **returned to France** between 1669-and-1673... since
- we find him as *godfather of Jeanne Garel* on 21 May 1673 at Blain, Loire Atlantique, Pays de la Loire.
- “*he is quoted noble man Pierre Garel, Sieur Delorme.*”

Source:

Baptism Act transmitted by Mr. Sébastien Philippe, whom we thank.

FR **Michel Gauron dit Petit-Bois**, m. Marguerite Robineau, 17 Oct. 1668 - soldier: Berthier Co.

- son of Pierre Gauron and Louise Chapiroille.
- her parents were married on 31 December 1636 at paroisse St Vincent de Puymaufrais.
- *father died on 17 October 166? at Luçon.*
- born at St-Vincent-Puymaufrais, Bournezeau, Vendee, Pays de la Loire.
- on Tuesday, 26 February 1664, he left La Rochelle for the West Indies (Madeira, Cape Verde, Cayenne, Guadeloupe).
- he was a soldier with the Allier Regiment, a Berthier company, commanded by Isaac Alexandre Berthier of the Carignan regiment.
- he left Guadeloupe with four companies of **Alexandré de Prouville, Marquis de Tracy**, on Saturday, 25 April 1665.
- on Thursday, 18 June 1665, he arrived on board the ship **Le Brézé**, from the 800-ton port at Tadoussac.
- arrived at Québec City on Tuesday, 30 June 1665
- **he remained in Canada** after 1668 and settled at Grondines.
- on Wednesday, 17 October 1668, he married **Fille du roi Marie-Marguerite Robineau** daughter of **Guillaume Robineau** and **de Jeanne Liénard**, (of St-Sulpice, 6ème arrondissement de Paris).
- *Eight children are known:*

Known children

Michel Gauron and Marguerite Robineau

1. **Timothy Gauron**
- baptized on Wednesday, 24 September 1670 at Québec.
- buried on Sunday, 9 November 1687 at Batiscan.
2. **Anne Gauron**
- born c. 1672.
- she married **Robert Houy**.
- buried on Thursday, 29 February 1748 at Deschaillons.
3. **Gilles Gauron**
- born c. 1673.

- he was on the census of 1681.

4. **Jean-Baptiste Gauron**

- baptized on Friday, 16 August 1680 at Grondines.

5. **Marguerite**

- baptized on Wednesday, 10 March 1683 at St-Joseph of Lévis.

6. **Angélique Gauron**

- born c. 1686.

- she married **Jean-Baptiste Leboeuf** in 1705 at Deschaillons.

7. **Marie-Charlotte Gauron**

- baptized on Wednesday, 10 August 1689 at Cap-Santé.

8. **Michel Gauron**

- baptized on Friday, 1 August 1692 at Deschaillons.

- she married **Renée Hubert** in 1716.

- buried on Tuesday, 3 November 1767 at Deschaillons.

- from 1668 to 1670 he was employed by **Jacques Le Neuf, sieur de La Potherie**.

- Monday, 20 March 1673: Trial in Trois-Rivières:

- he is accused of assault on the person of **Marie-Madeleine Philippe**, wife of Pierre Tousignant *dit* Lapointe.

- Monday, 21 August 1673: Trial of Michel Gauron *dit* Petit-Bois and his wife, “Catherine” Robineau:

* - they are accused of theft in Trois-Rivières.

- *see below.*

- on Monday, 25 November 1675, he bought a land in Saint-Charles-des-Roches, Grondines.

- Monday, 21 August 1676: Trial of Michel Gauron *dit* Petit-Bois and his wife, “Catherine” Robineau:

* - they are accused of theft in Trois-Rivières.

- *see above.*

- at the **census of 1681**, they are living at St-Charles-des-Roches;

- he is 45 years old and his wife, Marguerite, is 40 years old;

- they have three children: **Timothée** (age 11), **Anne** (age 9), and **Gilles** (age 8).

- they have 3 bêtes à cornes (horned beasts) and 6 arpents of land in value.

- in 1682, they were living at the seigneurie de Deschaillons, Rivière-du-Chêne.

- on Sunday, 1 February 1682, **Timothée Josson**, from Batiscan, donated land located in Deschaillons to Michel Gauron *dit* Petit-Bois (*notary Adhémar*).

- in 1689, he became the first inhabitant of the seigneurie of Deschaillons.

- on Wednesday, 28 February 1714, Michel and Marguerite sell their land of the seigniorie of Deschaillons to their son **Michel Goron**.

- Marie-Marguerite Gauron died in 1714.

- on Thursday, 26 August 1717, Michel Gauron *père* shared his land between his heirs.

- Michel Gauron *dit* Petit-Bois died unknown.

Tang, vol.1, p. 257; Jetté, p.474; Drouin, vol.1, p.552; Dumas, p.328; Landry, p.365; BRH, 1909, p.88; Cahier des Dix, vol.16, p.152-153; BRH, vol.25, p.327; Sult, Hist. 5, p.60 (3); RM The Carignan Regiment, p.107; François Marchi, Généalogique Québec; DBAQ, t2, p.319; Langlois, p.515)

Gauthier, Germain, dit St-Germain - soldier: St-Ours Co.

Gauthier, Jacques, dit l'Orange - soldier: La Foïuille Co.

Gauthier, Philippe, dit de Comporté - *lieutenant*: La Foïuille Co.

Gauthier, René, dit de Varennes - *lieutenant*: Loubias Co.

FR **Jean Gazaille (Gajaille) dit St-Germain** - corporal:

Contrecoeur Co.

- son of Jehan Gazaille, master blacksmith and Aubine Regnier (Reynier) de Sarrazac,

- of Dordogne; Aquitaine. Périgord.

- he was baptized on Monday, 12 December 1639 at Sarrazac , Dordogne.

- corporal of the company of Sieur Antoine Pécaudy de Contrecoeur of the Carignan-Salières regiment, *based in St-Ours*.

- he left La Rochelle, France, on Wednesday, 13 May 1665 aboard the ship **La Paix** and...

- he arrived in Nouveau France (Canada) on August 19th of the same year.
- he was confirmed at Québec on Monday, 31 August 1665 and
- he received the scapular of Mount Carmel on the same day.
- upon demobilization, he **remained in the Canada** after 1668.
- a marriage contract was established between Jean Gazaille and Jeanne Touzé on Monday, 1 October 1668 by the notary Duquet.
- Jean Gazaille (age 28) married **Fille du roi Jeanne Touzé** on Monday, 8 October 1668 at the Notre-Dame de Québec church.
 - she was the daughter of Jean Touzé and Jeanne ?
 - she was born in 16 47 at paroisse St-Pierre de la ville de Dreux, Eure et Loir; Centre.
- they established a household at Contrecoeur.
 - five children are known.
 - four married and left posterity.
- Jean will be said alternately soldier, corporal, resident, farmer according to the various documents found.
- at the **census of 1681**, Jean lived in the Seigneurie de Contrecoeur and had a rifle and 2 arpents land in value.
- he died between 10 November 1689 and 5 September 1694 Contrecoeur...
 - or, according to *Jacqueline Gazaille Tétreault*, between 18 December 1685 and 5 September 1694.
 - he was said to be alive at the 1685 marriage of his daughter Marie-Jeanne, but deceased before the 1694 marriage of his daughter Marie-Marthé.
 - Jeanne Gazaille *née* Touzé died between 15 February 1711 and 3 July 1726 at Contrecoeur.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.261, Jetté, p.482, Dumas, p.340, Landry, p.374, Drouin, vol.1, p.562, Sulte, Hist, vol.5, p. 73 (3), BRH 1909, 88, Duquet 9-10-1668, Quebec Reg 8-10-1668, Notary Pierre Mesnard, Feb 23, 1681, June 24, 1682 and Dec 18, 1685, Stéphanie Paré, MSGCF, cahier 232, p.105,106, MSGCF, vol.248, p.123-124, Jacqueline Tétreault, MSGCF, vol.249, p.193, RM, The Carignan Regiment, p.104; DBAQ, t2, p.332; Langlois, p.347)

FR **Gély, Jean (Jacques), dit Laverdure**, m. Ursule Turbar, 19 Oct. 1667 - corporal: Monteil Co.

FR **Genest, Jacques, dit LaBarre**, m. Catherine Doribeu, 1669 - soldier: La Fredière Co.

Genin, Gilbert, dit LaMontagne - soldier: La Varenne Co.

Gerlaise, Jean-Jacques, sieur de St-Amand - soldier: La Foüille Co. - same as *Jacquet*

Germaneau, Joachim - soldier: La Foüille Co.

Gervais, Mathieu, dit LeParisien - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.

FR **Gibault, Gabriel, dit Poitevin**, m. Suzanne Durand, 30 Oct. 1667 - soldier: Saurel Co.

Gourdon, Jean-Baptiste, dit LaChasse - soldier: Maximy Co.

Gourdon, Pierre, dit LaViolette ou dit Le Jeune - soldier: Berthier Co.

- remained in Canada after 1668.

Grandfontaine, Unknown - Chambly Co.

Hubert Grangé dit Dauphin - captain's valet: compagnie de Contrecoeur

- valet of M. de Contrecoeur.

- he participated with his company in the erection of **Fort St-Louis (Chambly)** before going to cantonment in Montréal.

- he died at the Montréal Hospital and was buried on Saturday, 12 March 1667.

(Jetté, p.522, RM, The Regiment of Carignan, p.78, Langlois, p.353)

+ FR **Grégoire, Mathurin**, m. Françoise Loiseau, 07 Oct. 1669, contract Bacquet - soldier: *Unknown*

◇ **Grimault, René** (1667 census, confirmed 1676, d. 28 06 1679) - soldier: Monteil Co.

Nicolas Grisard, Sieur Des Ormeaux - substitute storekeeper

- he came to Canada as assistant storekeeper.

- he replaced Sieur Chamot as a storekeeper in July 1666 after the death of the latter.

(Langlois, p.353)

FR **Gros, (Le Gros) Antoine, dit LaViolette**, m. Jacqueline, Aubry, 09 Sept. 1670 - soldier: La Varenne Co.

FR **Guérard (Guérard), Martin (Mathieu), dit Gratte-lard (Legrapt)**, m. Marie Bouet, 24 Oct. 1667 Grandfontaine - soldier: Maximy Co.

Guibert, René, dit LaRosée - soldier: La Motte Co.

FR **(Guillaume) Nicolas Guillaud ou Guillot dit LaChaume**, m. Marie Madeleine Routy, 22 Oct. 1668 - soldier: Contrecoeur Co.

- son of Jacques Guillaud and Madeleine Giraud.

- baptized on Saturday, 23 April 1639 at paroisse St-Pierre de la ville de Ménestrau, Nièvre; Burgundy.

- he was confirmed on Monday, 31 August 1665 at Québec City.

- he had received the scapular from Mount Carmel the day before.

- he **remained in Canada after 1668** at the departure of the troops for France.

- he signed a marriage contract with **Fille de roi Marie-Madeleine Routy** on Saturday, 8 September 1668 (for Dumas) or Monday, 8 October 1668 (for Landry and Langlois). (Not Spout)

- they were married on Monday, 22 October 1668 at Québec City.

- she was the daughter of Claude Routy, squire and gentleman at the King, and Marie Chaludet,

- of paroisse St-Cyr, de la ville de Bourges, Cher, Centre (Berry).

- she brought goods valued at a thousand livres.

- they established a household at Cap-St-Ignace.

- one child is known.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.292, Jetté, p.542, Dumas, p.330, Landry, p.367, Drouin, vol.1, p.632, RM, The Regiment of Carignan, p.89; Langlois, p.354)

Guillemain, Gilbert, dit du Villars - surgeon: St-Ours Co.

- LaForest (*Consentino*) have **Guillaume, Gilbert, dit de Villard**.

Guillemot, Olivier, dit LeBreton - soldier: La Foüille Co.

+ FR **Guillet, Jean, dit de St-Marc**, m. Marie Meunier, 21 Nov 1690 - soldier: Froment Co.

Guillot, Guillaume, dit LaRose - soldier: La Tour Co.

Guire, François, dit La Rose - soldat: *Unknown*

Sicaire ou Zacharie Guire dit La Prairie - soldat: compagnie de Contrecoeur

- native of Thiviers, Dordogne (Périgord).

- he received the scapular from Mount Carmel four days after his arrival in Québec on Sunday, 23 August 1665.

- the ship **La Paix** arrived at Québec on Wednesday, 19 August 1665 with four companies...

- he **remained in Canada after 1668**.

- he received a land grant of forty arpents in area Sault-St-Louis (Lachine) from the Sulpicians in 1670... and

- resold it in 1672.

- we have no news of him afterwards... it is probable that returned to France.

(RM, The Carignan Regiment, p.88, Judgment Doc 24 November 1666, Langlois, p.356;)

Jacques Guitault dit Jolicoeur - sergeant: La Colonelle Co.

- son of Denis Guitault and Jacqueline Ricouet, of paroisse St-Thomas de la ville de La Flèche, Sarthé, Pays de la Loire.

- arrived in Canada on 17 August 1665...

- he is said to be 28 years old at the census of 1667 in Montréal.

- he married **Marguerite Rebours** widow of **Pierre Raguideau** on Monday, 14 June 1666 at Montréal.
- she is said to be 23 years old at the census of 1667.
- they established a household at Laprairie.
- *one child is known.*

Known children
Jacques Guitault and Marguerite Rebours

- 1) **Marguerite Guitault**
- married to **Joseph Demers**.

- Jacques Guitault died on Wednesday, 8 June 1689.

(René Jetté Dictionary)

Guyon, Paul, dit LaTremblade - soldier: La Foïille Co.

H

FR **Handegrave, Pierre, dit Champagne** - soldier: Des Portes Co.

- ◇ **Hardouin, Jean** (confirmed 21 09 1665, listed as an habitant at Cap-de-la-Madeleine, 1681 census) - soldier: *Unknown*
Cobie Hébert - see **Tobie Hubert dit Montauban**

FR **Hébert, Michel, dit Laverdure**, m. Anne Galet, 01 Sept. 1670 - *sergeant*: Monteil Co.

Herpin, Émery (Henri), dit LePoitevin - soldier: St-Ours Co.

FR **Herpin, Jean-François, dit Tourangeau aka Joseph Leplein**, m. Madeleine-Judith Vallée, 03 Oct. 1669 - soldier: St-Ours Co.

- ◇ **Horieux, René, dit LaFleur** (d. 30 03 1693) - soldier: La Fredière Co.

FR **Houssy, Jean dit Bellerose, L'Irlande**, m. Marie-Marguerite DeProvinlieu, 11 Oct. 1672 - soldier: La Tour Co.

- LaForest (*Consentino*) have **Jean Houry dit Bellerose**.

Hubert, Tobie, dit Montauban aka Cobie Hébert - soldier: Loubias Co.

Hudon, Pierre, dit Beaulieu - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.

Huguet, René, dit LeTambour - soldier: Maximy Co.

Huitonneau, Jean, dit La Forest - soldat: *Unknown*

I

FR **Inard, (Inaid), Paul, dit Provençal**, m. Marie Bonheur, 27 Oct. 1669 - soldier: Maximy Co.

Rustique Irlandais - soldat: *compagnie de Dugué*

May or may not be the same person as **L'Irlande** - soldat: *compagnie unknown*

- died (age 35) with **M. Bouchard**...
- he was buried on 8 February 1666 at Montréal.

(Jetté, p.586, RM p.79, Langlois, p.362)

J

Jacquet de Gerlaise, Jean, dit St-Amand - soldat: *Unknown*

† **André Jarret, sieur de Beauregard** - *lieutenant*: Contrecoeur Co.

- son of Jehan Jarret and Perrette Sermette,
- of Royas, archevêché de Viennes, petit hameau situé à l'extrémité de la commune de Vignieu à l'ombre du château de Chapeau cornu dans le Bas-Dauphiné (Isère).
- baptized on Saturday, 9 August 1642 at Salagnon.
- Godfather Jean Savin and godmother Énarde Patricot.
- half-brother of François Jarret *dit* de Verchères - *below*.
- André Jarret de Beauregard married **Marguerite Anthiaume** on Sunday, 12 January 1676 at Montréal (*Cont., January 12, Not Basset*).

- she was daughter of Michel Anthiaume, exempt from the Provost of the City Hall of Paris (in other words, police officer), and Marie Dubois,
- of St-Nicolas-des-Champs, archevêché de Paris.
- André Jarret de Beauregard was confirmed on Sunday, 15 June 1681 at Verchères.
- in the *census of 1681*, his household was established in the seigneurie of Verchères.
- *they had seven children.*
- he died at Verchères shortly before Sunday, 13 April 1692, *massacred by the Iroquois*.

- as a widow, Marguerite Jarret *née* Anthiaume remarried with **Pierre Fontaine dit Bienvenu** at Verchères in 1692. (*Cont 13 April 1692, Not Basset*)

- he was son of Louis Bienvenu and Marie-Madeleine Brassard.
- he was born and baptized on Sunday, 10 December 1662 at Notre-Dame-de-Recouvrance, évêché d'Orléans en Orléanais (Loiret).
- they established a household at Verchères.
- *they had three children.*
- Marguerite Fontaine *dit* Bienvenu *née* Jarret died on Sunday, 4 October 1699 at l'Île Ste-Marie de Verchères., and
- *she* was buried on Monday, 5 October 1699 at Varennes.

- Pierre Fontaine *dit* Bienvenu took **Marguerite Gentes** for his new wife on Tuesday, 25 May 1700 at Cap St-Michel Varennes.

- she was born on Sunday, 8 February 1682, and
- baptized on Monday, 9 February 1682 at Boucherville.
- they established a household at Contrecoeur and Varennes.
- *they had eleven children.*

(Tanguay: vol.1, p.318, 234, 320, Jetté, p.593, 425, 487, Drouin, vol.1, p.693, Sult, Hist, vol.5, p.73 (2) MSGCF, vol.3, p.206 and vol.37, p.175-192; RM, The Carignan Regiment, p.70; DBAQ, t.3, p.32-33; Langlois, p.363- 364)

François Jarret dit de Verchères - *ensign*: Contrecoeur Co.

- son of Jehan Jarret and Claudine de Picou (Pécaudy),
- of *St-Chef, arrondissement de La-Tour-du-Pin, archevêché de Vienne en Dauphiné (Isère)*.
- native of Vignieux (Isère) in Dauphiné.
- nephew of **Antoine de Pécaudy de Contrecoeur**.
- baptized on Monday, 26 July 1632 in the church of Vignieu.
- godparents: Henemon Genet de Olnise and Mlle. Périer de Dolomieu
- it is presumed *that* Claudine de Pécaudy (Picou), his mother, died shortly after his birth...
- half-brother of André Jarret, Sieur de Beauregard - *above*.
- he married **French-Canadienne child-bride** (age 12) **Dlle. Marie Perrot ou Perrault** daughter of Jacques Perrot *dit* Vildaigre and Michelle Leflot on 17 September 1669 at ~~St-Famille de Île d'Orléans~~.
- (*Cont., September 5, Not Duquet*)
- (*A typing error at Jetté gives us 17 September 1667*)
- she was born on Saturday, 22 January 1656 at Québec City.
- *they had thirteen children.*

- he received a land grant from **Jean Talon** which will be named Verchère... and,
- of which, he will become seigneur in 1672.
- in 1740, his son, **Jean-Baptiste Jarret**, erected a windmill at Verchères.

✱ - daughter, **Marie-Madeleine Jarret dit de Verchères** (age 14) thwarted an Iroquois raid on Fort Verchères in October 1692.

† - by 1692 the Iroquois had killed the Jarrets' son **François-Michel** and two successive husbands of their daughter **Marie-Jeanne**.

- François Jarret died on Friday, 26 February 1700, *during a trip out of his seigneurie*...
- he left his family in poverty.
- *his wife*, Marie Jarret *née* Perrot died on Wednesday, 29 September 1728... and
- *she* was buried the next day at Verchères.

Despite the 13 children born of this marriage, the line of François Jarret is extinct in Canada.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.318, 475, Jetté, p.593, 897, Drouin, vol.1, p.693, Sulte, Hist, vol.5, p.73 (1); 2, p.306, vol.3, p.331-32; MSGCF, vol.5, p.17-18, vol.37 # 3, p.175-192; BRH, vol.14, p.209 -217, 240-254, 271-285, 299-303 and vol.30, p.253-256, 278-79; RM, The Regiment of Carignan, p.71; DBAQ, t, 3, p.33- 34, Langlois, p.364-366, Notary Pierre Mesnard July 23, 1679 and April 13, 1689, at the wedding of his daughter Jeanne.)

- ◇ **Jean, Louis, dit LaFontaine** - soldier: St-Ours Co.
- Joachim, Bernard, dit LaVerdure** - soldier: Des Portes Co.

Pierre Joisneaux dit La Tour - soldat: *compagnie de Contrecoeur*

M. Robert has a “Latour” in compagnie de Loubias.

Quillivic & Ménard, *though*, place him with compagnie de Contrecoeur.

- of unknown origin.
- he received the scapular of Mount Carmel Saturday, 29 August 1665 at Québec.
- he remained with his company at Montréal.
- he was a witness at the marriage contract of Simon Guillory and Louise Bouchard on Wednesday, 26 October 1667.
- he returned to France in 1668.

(RM, The Carignan Regiment, p.94, Langlois, pp. 151, 368)

Jolicoeur

- LaForest (Consentino) mention 5 men named Jolicoeur.
- SFRSC and/or M. Robert mention the following:
 - Pierre Coeur *dit* Jolicoeur - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.
 - Simon Darne *dit* Jolicoeur - soldat: compagnie de Berthier
 - Jacques Guitault *dit* Jolicoeur - sergeant: La Colonelle Co.
 - Antoine Leblanc *dit* Jolicoeur - soldier: Maximy Co.
 - Jean Moreau *dit* Jolicoeur - soldier: La Varenne Co.
 - Claude Roy *dit* Jolicoeur - soldier: St-Ours Co.
 - ~~Unknown *dit* Jolicoeur - soldier: Berthier Co.~~
 - ~~Unknown *dit* Jolicoeur - soldier: Chambly Co.~~
 - ~~Unknown *dit* Jolicoeur - soldier: Froment Co.~~

Joly, Jean, dit St-Denis - soldier: La Colonelle Co.

Pierre Joncas dit LaPierre - soldier: La Brisardière Co.

- baptized on Thursday, 3 November 1644 by **Anthoine Junquas** and **Marie Garlin**,
- of *Maurens, Gers, Midi Pyrénées* (Biscay aka Gascogne).
- Parrain (*godfather*) et Marraine (*godmother*): **Pierre Garlin** et **Marie Darguil**.
- his brother **Dominic** was baptized on Monday, 7 January 1647.
- he married **Jacqueline Boulay** daughter of **Robert Boulay** and **Françoise Grenier** (*Garnier for Drouin*) on Wednesday, 8 June 1672 at Ste-Famille de l'Île d'Orléans,
- she was baptized on Thursday, 10 April 1659 at paroisse Saint-Germain de Loisé, ville de Mortagne au Perche, Orne, Basse-Normandie.
- on Tuesday, 6 October 1676 he obtained 240 arpents of land “a few steps from the Boulay farm” from notary Becquet.
- on the **census of 1681**, the Joncas family is located at the seigneurie de Bellechasse,
 - *him* having a rifle, four horned animals, and four arpents of land in value;
 - *them* having three children: Pierre (age 8 years), Jacqueline (age 4), Jean (age 2).
- they established a household at Montmagny.
- *three children are known:*

Known children
Pierre Joncas and Jacqueline Boulay

1. **Pierre:**

- born on Tuesday, 26 September 1673, and
- baptized on Saturday, 14 October 1673 at Québec.
- he married **Louise Nolin** on Monday, 30 July 1696.
- died (age 31) unexpectedly on 22 August 1704 - “*being eaten by wolves.*”

2. **Jacqueline:**

- born c. 1677

3. **Jean:**

- born c. 1679

- he was buried on Friday, 21 May 1717 in Montmagny

- on Sunday, 31 July 1718, his wife, **Jacqueline**, gave an acre and a half to their grandson **Pierre Joncas**, who promised to house and maintain her until her death.

- she died on Tuesday, 21 February 1736, and

- *she was* buried the next day on Wednesday, 22 February 1736 at Montmagny.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.325, 75, Jetté, p.605, 145, Drouin, vol.1, p.705, Sulte, Hist, vol.5, p.77 (1) RM The regiment of Carignan, p.110, MSGCF, vol.4, p.119, DBAQ, t3, p.53)

Joron, Michel, dit Petit-Bois - soldat: *Unknown*

- **Joubert, Jean, dit DesFontaines**, m. 1. Madeleine Tetu, 4 Nov. 1669, m. 2 Marie Pelletier, 24 Sept. 1703 - soldier: La Foüille Co.

Pierre (de) Joybert de Soulanges et de Marson - lieutenant: *Unknown*

Pierre Juineau (Juneau) - soldat: *compagnie de Contrecoeur*

(Not to be confused with **Pierre Joisneaux dit La Tour**, above) Neither Tanguay nor Jetté gives the dit-name “La Tour.”

- son of Claude Juineau and Marie Moreau ou Morin,
- of St-Pierre, évêché de Dijon en Bourgogne (Côte-d’Or).
- he signed a marriage contract with **Louise Duval** widow of **Pascal Lemaistré** before notary Maugue on Friday, 7 February 1681 at Montréal.
- she was daughter of Jean Duval, cook for Monsieur La Liaire, steward in the generality of Paris, in the land of Les Granges-le-Roi, and Jeanne Lorrain,
- of *Les Granges-le-Roi, arrondissement de Rambouillet, archevêché de Paris (Essonne)*.
- she signed a marriage contract with **Pascal Lemaistré** before notary Audouart on Saturday, 7 February 1660.
- they were married on Monday, 9 February 1660 at Québec City.
- *this couple Lemaître-Duval had five children.*
- in the **census of 1681**, this couple lived in the lower town of Québec.
- he (age 30) was a carver; his wife, Louise Duval was age 40, and...
- they had two children Lemaistré: Jean (age 17) and Louise (age 13).

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.330, 374, Jetté, p.615, 703, Sulte, Hist, vol.5, p.56 (1), Langlois, p.151)

Julien, Jacques, dit LeDragon - soldier: Loubias Co.

Pierre Julien - cadet: *compagnie de Contrecoeur*

- he received the scapular of Mount Carmel on Tuesday, 25 August 1665 at Québec City.
- he **returned to France** after the demobilization of the regiment in 1668.

(RM, The Regiment of Carignan, p.77, Langlois, p.371)

Julien, Unknown - soldier: Maximy Co.

L

La Barre

- Julien Allard *dit* LeBarre - soldier: Saurel Co.
- Jacques Barre - soldat: compagnie de La Varennes
- Jacques Genest *dit* LaBarre - soldier: La Fredière Co.
- Marin Marais *dit* Labarre - soldier: La Foüille Co.
- ~~Unknown *dit* LaBarre - soldier: La Foüille Co.~~

◇ **de Labbadie, Jacques** - *sergeant*: Loubias Co. (garrisoned at Trois-Rivières)

Labbé, Pierre - soldier: Monteil Co.
- *see below*: Pierre L'Abbé *dit* La Croix...

L'Abbé, Pierre, dit La Croix - *soldat*: *Unknown*
- *see above*: Pierre L'Abbé

La Bonté

- Jean Brillaud *dit* LaBonté - soldier: La Fredière Co.
- Gilles Couturier *dit* LaBonté - soldier: Saurel Co.
- Antoine Dupré *dit* LaBonté - soldier: La Foüille Co.
- Antoine Rousseau *dit* LaBonté - soldier: La Fredière Co.

LaBouche - *see* **LaTouche**

La Bretonnière... *see* **Passard**

◎ **Vincent de La Brisardière** - *captain*
(*André De La Brisardière* for *Jetté*).
- confirmed at Québec on Tuesday, 8 September 1665.

(*Jetté*, p.623, RM The Carignan Regiment, p.74, Langlois, p.517)

FR **Louis Lachaise dit Georges d'Amboise aka Martin Beaudry** -
soldier: Contrecoeur Co.
- son of Louis Lachaise and Marie Georget,
- of *paroisse St-Denis de la ville d'Amboise, Indre et Loire, Centre*.
- he signed a marriage contract with **Jeanne-Claude DeBoisandré**
widow of **Pierre Rancourt** before notary Duquet...
- they were married on Monday, 31 October 1667 at Québec City.
- Louis died before Sunday, 15 January 1668 at Québec City.
- widow Jeanne Claude Lachaise *née* DeBoisandré next married
Jean Létourneau in 1668...
- without posterity.

Dict. René Jetté.

LaChambre - *see* **Jean Bouvet dit LaChambre ou dit LaChance**

LaChaume

- Raymond Boineau *dit* LaChaume *ou dit* LaChance - soldier: La Fredière Co.
- Guillaud, (Guillaume) Nicolas *dit* LaChaume - soldier: Contrecoeur Co.

Pierre Lacroix - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.
- *may or may not be the same person as* **Pierre Lancougnier dit Lacroix**, *below*.

LaCroix - *Compagnie de Monteil*

Ladéroute - *see* **Francois Séguin dit Ladéroute**

LaFaveur - *see* **Pierre Peze dit LaFaveur**

Pierre LaFaye dit Monturas - *soldat*: *Unknown*

La Flesche - *see* **Pierre Richer dit LaFlèche**

La Fleur - *see*

- André Barsa "*le Limousin*" *dit* LaFleur - soldier: La Fredière Co.
- Guillaume Beaufrefils *dit* LaFleur - soldier: Contrecoeur Co.
- Jean Darbois *dit* LaFleur - sergeant: Saurel Co.
- Julien Dumont *dit* LaFleur - soldier: Maximy Co.
- Jean Fauconnet *dit* LaFleur - soldier: Berthier Co.
- René Horieux *dit* LaFleur - soldier: La Fredière Co.

- Paul (Pierre) Perrault (Perrot) *dit* Lagorce (Laforge) *ou dit* LaFleur - soldier: Petit Co.
- Jean Perrier *dit* LaFleur - soldier: La Brisardière Co.
- Arnauld Piat *dit* LaFleur - soldier: Petit Co.
- Jean-Francois Pinonnault (Pisonneau) *dit* LaFleur - soldier: St-Ours Co.
- Simon Pleau (Peleau) *dit* LaFleur - soldier: Berthier Co.
- René Poupard *dit* LaFleur - soldier: Chambly Co.
- Eustache Prévost *dit* LaFleur - soldier: La Motte Co.
- Guillaume Richard *dit* LaFleur - soldier: La Varenne Co.
- René Siret *dit* LaFleur - soldier: Monteil Co.
- ~~Unknown *dit* LaFleur - soldier: Loubias Co.~~

◇ **Jean de Lafond dit Lafontaine** - *sergeant*: Dugué Co.
Quillivic & Ménard say nothing of him.
- he was confirmed on 21 September 1665...
- he died on 1 June 1711 at Boucherville.

◇ **de Lafond, Jean (Roland ou Laurent), Sieur de LaFontaine** -
lieutenant: Monteil Co.
de Lafons - *see* **Rolland de Lafons**
Lafontaine - Compagnie de La Colonelle
Lafontaine, Jacques - soldier: La Noraye Co.

Laforge - *see* **Maximin Règny aka Régnier dit Laforge**

Laforge...?

- may or may not be **Paul (Pierre) Perrault (Perrot) dit Lagorce (Laforge) ou dit LaFleur** - soldier: Petit Co.

La Fortune

- Jacques Bouin *dit* Lafortune *aka* Jacques Brin *dit* LaPensée - soldier: Berthier Co.
- Étienne Forestier *dit* LaFortune - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.
- Étienne Place *dit* LaFortune - soldier: La Foüille Co.
- Luc (Lucas) Poupard *dit* LaFortune - soldier: St-Ours Co.
- Noël Pouveu *dit* LaFortune - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.
- Jean Tellier *dit* LaFortune - soldier: La Foüille Co.
- Unknown *dit* LaFortune - soldier: Monteil Co.

La Fouche - *see* **Louis Foucher dit La Fouche ou dit LaForest**

La France - *soldat*: *Unknown*

LaFrenaye, Henri, dit des Clays - *officer*: Headquarters Staff (HQ)

Antoine de Lafresnaye (La Frenaye) dit de Brucy - *ensign*: La Colonelle Co.

- son of Marin Lafresnaye and Geneviève Lepage, of la paroisse St-Éloi de Carlepoint, Oise, Picardie... *not far from Compiègne, évêché de Noyon (Noise), France*.
- he was born on Sunday, 7 February 1644...
- he died on Tuesday, 28 November 1684 at Lachine.
- lieutenant in the Auvergne regiment, he arrived in Canada, from the West Indies, with **Prouville de Tracy** in 1665.
- ✦ - on 26 August 1667, he bought for the sum of 500 livres the title of *ensign de la compagnie La Colonelle*, which belonged to **Dominique Lefebvre du Guesclin** - *infer*.
- when the troops were demobilized in 1668, he settled in Montréal.
- in 1670 he became lieutenant of **François Perrot**, governor of Montréal.
- the Sovereign Council seized his property on Monday, 19 June 1673, because he was suspected of selling drink to the Indians.
- he received a land grant of ten arpents river-front by thirty deep on the island Perrot in January 1676.
- on Wednesday, 8 April 1676 he signed a marriage contract with **Hélène Picoté de Belestre** daughter of **Pierre Picoté de Belestre**

- *and Marie Pars* before **notary Basset** in the presence of intendant **Sieur Perrot**.
- they were married on 23 August 1676 at Montréal.
- in the **census of 1681**, he was mentioned as a resident of Montréal.
 - he was said to be 32 years old and his wife Hélène Picoté, 24 years old;
 - they had three children: Antoine (age 4), Louis (age 3), and Louise (age 1)
 - he had three servants at his service: Simon, 50 years old; Jacques, 30 years old; Madeleine, 17 years old;
 - he had two rifles, eight horned beasts, and sixty arpents of land in value.
- he is also registered in the fief of Verdun, but with different ages; Antoine is said to be 30 years old; Hélène, 25 years old; and the three children: Pierre (age 4), Louis (age 3), and Louise (age 10 months).
- he was said to have two rifles and three horned animals.
- on Thursday, 9 November 1684, he handed over to the Sulpicians for his estate the sum of 2165 livres
- his wife had the inventory of the property made on Friday, 15 December 1684, before the **notary Basset**.
- Antoine LaFrenaye died on Tuesday, 28 November 1684 at Lachine.

Known children
Antoine de LaFrenaye and Hélène Picoté

- 1) **Antoine de LaFrenaye**
 - baptized on Friday, 8 October 1677 at Montréal.
 - † - he was ordained a **Récollet priest**.
 - he died in May 1705 in France.
 - 2) **Louis de LaFrenaye**
 - baptized on Sunday, 19 March 1679 at Montréal.
 - he died after 1707.
 - 3) **Louise de LaFrenaye**
 - baptized on Tuesday, 5 November 1680 at Montréal.
 - † - she was a **nun of the Hôtel-Dieu de Montréal**.
 - she was buried on Sunday, 14 November 1723 at Montréal.
 - 4) **Gabriel de LaFrenaye**
 - baptized on Tuesday, 11 August 1682.
 - he was buried on 30 August 1682 at Montréal.
 - 5) **Antoinette de LaFrenaye**
 - baptized on Thursday, 5 August 1683 at Montréal.
 - she died after 1699.
- widow Hélène de LaFrenaye née Picoté married widower **Jean-Baptiste Céleron**, sieur de Blainville, garde-marine, lieutenant, capitaine, chevalier de St-Louis, in 1686 at Montréal.
 - widower of a first marriage celebrated in Paris.
 - in 1688, he was convicted of playing billiards on Easter Monday during vespers, which was then prohibited.
 - Hélène Céleron died on Tuesday, 22 November 1701, and...
 - was buried the next day at Montréal.

Known children
Jean-Baptiste Céleron and Hélène de LaFrenaye

- 1) **Hélène-Françoise Céleron**
 - born and baptized on Friday, 20 August 1688 at Montréal.
 - she married **Pierre de Saint-Ours** son of Pierre, seigneur de St-Ours and Marie Mullois on Monday, 12 May 1710 at Montréal.
 - she was buried on Friday, 15 July 1729 at Montréal.
- 2) **Marie-Catherine Céleron**
 - baptized on Saturday, 28 January 1690.
 - she was buried on Tuesday, 31 January 1690 at Montréal.
- 3) **Marie-Anne Céleron**
 - baptized on Monday, 11 June 1691 at Montréal.
 - she was buried on Monday, 15 February 1706 at Montréal.
- 4) **Marie-Louise Céleron**
 - baptized on Tuesday, 5 August 1692 at Montréal.
- ☛ 5) **Major Pierre-Joseph Céleron**
 - born and baptized on Tuesday, 29 December 1693 at Montréal.

- he married **Marie-Madeleine Blondeau** daughter of Maurice Blondeau and Suzanne Charbonnier on Saturday, 30 December 1724 at Montréal.
 - he is a **Knight of the Order of St-Louis** and **Major of Detroit**, Michigan, United States.
 - he remarried in second marriage with **Demoiselle Catherine Eury de Laperelle** daughter of Sieur François Eury de Laperelle and Françoise-Charlotte Aubert de LaChesnaye on Sunday, 13 October 1743 at Montréal.
 - he was made a **captain of the troops**.
 - he died on Thursday, 12 April 1759 at Montréal.
- 6) **Louis Jean-Baptiste Céleron**
- born on Friday, 30 November 1696 at Montréal.
 - he was baptized on Saturday, 1 December 1696 at Montréal.
 - he married **Suzanne Piot de Langloiserie** daughter of Charles-Gaspard De Langloiserie and Marie Dugué on Wednesday, 25 October 1730 at Montréal.
 - he died in the summer of 1756 at Fort Duquesne.
- 7) **Jean Céleron**
- born and baptized on Friday, 10 January 1698 at Montréal.
 - he died on Wednesday, 19 October 1757 at Laprairie.
- widow Jean-Baptiste Céleron remarried in second marriage with **Geneviève D'Amours** daughter of Mathieu D'Amours and Marie Marsolet on Sunday, 14 January 1703 at Montréal.
 - without posterity.
 - widow Jean-Baptiste Céleron remarried in third marriage with **Gertrude Legardeur** daughter of Charles and Geneviève Juchereau on Thursday, 25 September 1704 at Montréal.
 - without posterity.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.337, 109, Jetté, p.629, 213, Drouin, vol2, p.733, vol.1, p.235, Marie Baboyant, DBC, vol.1, p.421- 422, Roland J. Auger, vol.2, p.131, Sulte, Hist vol.5, p.); RM, The Carignan Regiment, p.69, 75; BRH, vol.34 (1930), p.644-667, vol.15 (1909), The Céleron family of Blainville, p.302-314, 329-350, 360-376; DBAQ, t3, p.94-95; Langlois, p.374)

François-César de Lagardelette aka Jean César dit LaGardette - soldier: St-Ours Co.

★ **Pierre LeGardeur de Repentigny** - Company Commander - Volontaire du Québec

de Lalande, Jacques, Sieur de Gayon - soldier: Monteil Co.

† ^{FR} **de LaLonde, Jean Amable, dit Lespérance**, m. Marie Barbant, 14 Nov. 1669 - soldier: Monteil Co.
LaMarche, Jean - soldier: Loubias Co.

Aubin Lambert dit Champagne - soldat: *Unknown*

La Meslée - soldat: *Unknown*

La Montagne

- François Bacquet *dit* LaMontagne - soldier: Monteil Co.
- François Banliac *dit* LaMontagne - soldier: La Foüille Co.
- François Bousbard *dit* LaMontagne - soldat: *Unknown*
- Pierre Dupuis *dit* LaMontagne - soldier: Petit Co.
- Gilbert Genin *dit* LaMontagne - soldier: La Varenne Co.
- Honoré Martel *dit* LaMontagne - soldier: Berthier Co.
- *Unknown dit* LaMontagne - soldier: Loubias Co.

Lamoureux, Pierre, dit St-Germain - soldier: La Foüille Co.

^{FR} **Lancougny, Pierre, dit Lacroix**, m. Marie Liardin, 09 Oct. 1668 - soldier: St-Ours Co.
- see **Pierre Lacroix**, above.

Jean Langlois dit Jolicoeur - sergeant: compagnie de La Colonelle

- son of Adrien Langlois and Catherine Dumet, of paroisse St-Gilles d'Ouille-la-Rivière, Seine-Maritime, ar. de Dieppe, arch. de Rouen en Haute Normandie.
- born about 1643.
- he is said to have been age 24 years old at the **1666 census**...

- and *also* age 24 years at the **1667 census** in Beauport.
- he was a domestic servant of **Sieur Robert Giffard**.
- he was a miller.
- he married **Fille du roi Madeleine Gaumond** daughter of **Jean Gaumond** and **Anne Raimond**, of **St-Nicolas-des-Champs**, arch. de Paris en Île-de-France on Monday, 15 October 1668 at Québec City. (*cont. 8 Octobre Not. Duquet*)
- they established a household at Charlesbourg.
- they had two children, including one posthumous.
- he died shortly before Friday, 25 April 1670 at Bourg-la-Reine, Charlesbourg.

- widow Madeleine Langlois *née* Gaumond remarried in second marriage with **Pierre François** on Saturday, 16 August 1670 at Québec, (*April 25, Not. Vachon*)
- Pierre François son of Denis François and Jeanne Gendron, of St-Laurent-de-la-Prée près de Loire-les-Marais, ar, de Rochefort, évch. en Aunis (Charente-Maritime)
- he was engaged for Canada on Tuesday, 12 April 1667 at La Rochelle.
- he was cited at Hotel-Dieu de Québec on Tuesday, 25 June 1697.
- he died before 22 July 1703.
- they established a household at Charlesbourg.
- they had seven children.
- widow Madeleine François died after 22 July 1703.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.345, 368, Jetté, p.646, 441, Drouin, vol.2, p.755, Dumas, p.249, Landry, p.316-317, Sulte, Hist. vol.5, p.); Langlois, p.379)

LaNoce -- *Compagnie de Des Portes*

Lapensée - *Compagnie de Contrecoeur*

LaPensée

- Jacques Brin *dit* LaPensée - soldier: Berthier Co.
- Jacques Paviot *dit* La Pensée - soldier: La Fouiille Co.
- Jean Roy *dit* LaPensée - soldier: La Fredière Co.
- Unknown *dit* LaPensée - soldier: Loubias Co.

LaPierre - *Compagnie de Des Portes*

La Prairie

- Sicaire Deguire *dit* LaPrairie - soldier: Contrecoeur Co.
- René Faure *dit* LaPrairie - soldier: Berthier Co.
- Sicaire Guire *dit* La Prairie - soldat: Unknown
- Nicolas Rousselot *dit* LaPrairie - soldier: La Noraye Co.

FR **Jean (Jacques) LaQuerrie** *dit* **Rencontre**, M. Marie Croiset, 29 Aug. 1671, contract Larue - soldier: La Noraye Co.
LaRamée - *Compagnie de Salières*

La Rhétorique - *see* **Joseph Rousseau** *dit* **LaRhétorique**

FR **Lariou, Jean, dit LaFontaine dit LaFantasie dit Le Gascon** - soldier: La Noraye Co.
LaRoche de Pérat... - soldier: Chambly Co.

La Rose

- Antoine Arnaud *dit* LaRose - soldier: St-Ours Co.
- Blaise Belleau *dit* LaRose - soldier: La Tour Co.
- Étienne Blanchon *dit* La Rose - soldat: compagnie de Berthier
- Joseph Cartier *dit* LaRose - soldat: Unknown - *see* next entry...
- François Chagnon *dit* LaRose - soldier: La Fredière Co.
- François DeGuire *dit* LaRose - soldier: Saurel Co.
- Guillaume Guillot *dit* LaRose - soldier: La Tour Co.
- François Guire *dit* La Rose - soldat: Unknown
- Jean Houssy (*Houry*) *dit* Bellerose, L'Irlande - soldier: La Tour Co.

LaRosée, François - soldier: St-Ours Co.

La Roye

- Unknown *dit* LaRoye - soldier: Loubias Co.

also

- Antoine Roy *dit* Desjardins - soldier: Froment Co.
- Claude Roy *dit* Jolicoeur - soldier: St-Ours Co.
- Jean Roy *dit* LaPensée, m. Catherine Guichelin, 16 Feb. 1716 - soldier: La Fredière Co.
- Jean Roy *dit* Petit-Jean ou dit LaGascon - soldier: Salières Co.
- Michel Roy *dit* Châtellerault - soldier: La Noraye Co.
- Siméon Roy ou Leroy *dit* Le Haudry - soldat: Compagnie de Berthier

Leroy - *see* Siméon Roy ou Leroy *dit* Le Haudry

La Roze

- Pierre Abiron *dit* LaRoze - soldier: Loubias Co.
- Paul Cartier *dit* La Roze - sergeant: Unknown

LaRozée - *Compagnie de Berthier*

LaSayette - *Compagnie de La Varenne*

FR **Laspron, Jean, dit LaCharité**, m. Anne-Michelle Renaud, 07 Oct. 1669 - soldier: La Fouiille Co.

LaTouche (LaBouche), Julien - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.
de la Latouche, Roger - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.

M. de Laubry - *ensign: compagnie de La Durantaye*
- he did not remain in Canada after 1668.

Source: King's Courier (February 1666)
(BRH 1922, p.263, Langlois, p.516)

Jean Lauget dit Matta - soldat: Unknown

FR **Noël Laurence (Laurarée) dit L'Orange**, m. Marie DeLimoges, 3 Nov. 1667 soldier: La Fouiille Co.
- LaForest (Consentino) have **Noël Laurarée dit L'Orange** and **Noël Laurence** as two separate individuals.

FR **Laurent, Christophé, dit Champagne**, m. Marie-Therese Petit, 29 Oct. 1669 - soldier: Chambly Co.

Pierre Lauxain de Caviteau - *ensign*

- *did not remain in Canada after 1668.*

(Not Rageot, 2 November 1667, Langlois, p.515)

FR **Lauzé, Jean, dit Matha**, m. Marie Jalais, 26 Aug. 1669 - soldier: Maximy Co.

† ★ FR **LaVallée, Jean, dit Petit-Jean** m. Marguerite Dusson- soldier: St-Ours Co.

FR **Jean-Baptiste Lavanois (Le Vannois) dit LaViolette**, m. Charlotte DeLarue, 19 Sept. 1673 - soldier: Saurel Co.

La Verdure

- François Audouin *dit* LaVerdure - soldier: Loubias Co.
- Jean Brard (Brac) *dit* La Reverdra ou dit LaVerdure - soldier: La Fouiille Co.
- Jacques Bussiere *dit* LaVerdure - soldier: Maximy Co.
- Gabriel Fournier *dit* LaVerdure - soldier: La Varenne Co.
- Jean (Jacques) Gély *dit* Laverdure - corporal: Monteil Co.
- Michel Hébert *dit* Laverdure - sergeant: Monteil Co.
- Bernard Joachim *dit* LaVerdure - soldier: Des Portes Co.
- Pierre Poirot *dit* LaVerdure - corporal: Froment Co.
- Étienne Pothier (Potier) *dit* Laverdure - soldier: Dugué Co.
- François Tessier *dit* LaVerdure - soldier: La Fredière Co.
- Léonard Tresnay *dit* LaVerdure - sergeant: La Tour Co.
- Paul (Pierre) Vignault (Vignau) *dit* Laverdure - soldier: Maximy Co.

LaVerdure - *Compagnie de Berthier*

La Vergne

- Laurent Bony *dit* La Vergne - soldat: Unknown
- Laurent Buy *dit* Lavergne - soldier: St-Ours
- Jean Sauviot *dit* LaVergne - soldier: La Fredière Co.

Laurent Bony and Laurent Buy may or may not be the same person.

Laviolette (Baraus), Mathias, dit LaViolette - soldier: Saurel Co.

La Violette

- André (Adrien) Betourné *dit* Laviolette - soldier: Des Portes Co.
- Michel Brouillet *dit* LaViolette - soldier: Petit Co.
- François Carsi *dit* LaViolette - soldier: Berthier Co.
- Pierre Gourdon *dit* LaViolette *ou dit* Le Jeune - soldier: Berthier Co.
- Antoine Gros (Le Gros) *dit* LaViolette - soldier: La Varenne Co.
- Jean-Baptiste Lavanois (Le Vannois) *dit* LaViolette - soldier: Saurel Co.
- Mathias Laviolette (Baraus) *dit* LaViolette - soldier: Saurel Co.
- François LeClerc *dit* LaViolette - anspessade: Salières Co.
- René (Armand) Maillot *dit* LaViolette - soldier: Des Portes Co.
- Jean Poitevin *dit* Laviolette
- Élie Prévost *dit* Laviolette - soldier: Loubias Co.

LaVolanté - Compagnie de Grandfontaine

Claude-Sébastien Lebassier de Villieu, Sieur de Daudeville

- **lieutenant** - *Compagnie de Berthier*

- born c. 1633 at Turin, Piedmont, Italy.
- he volunteered as an ensign with the Carignan regiment before being assigned to Capt. Berthier.
- he was also noted for certain acts as intendant of the regiment.
- he married around 1663 or 1668 with **Jeanne-Marie Le Breton** at paroisse Notre-Dame de Vieilleveigne, Loire-Atlantique; Pays de la Loire. Township of Aigrefeuille-sur-Maine.
- Note: The archives of this parish do not begin until 1668.
- de Villieu and Le Breton were already married when they came to Canada.
- he resigned as Lieutenant of Berthier's company (Becquet 26 October 1667), certainly to bring his family and settle in Nouveau France.

Jetté said he returned to France in 1667 to get married?

- upon his return to Québec, he resumed his rank as Lieutenant - but in the company of St-Ours, who had remained in Canada after the departure of the regiment.

(Source: Act of donation of the seigneurie of Villieu by Jean Talon in 1672)

- in June 1668, while he wanted to settle with his family in Canada, but being of Piedmontese origin, he asked the king to grant him lettres de naturalité (letters of naturalness).

This in order that at his death his goods are not seized by the king and remains his descendants.

- the king therefore granted him these letters in 1668 - but they were not validated until Monday, 30 September 1675, at Québec.
- on Saturday, 29 October 1672, he finally received the grant of the seigneurie of Villieu, which intendant Talon conceded to him, in the King's name:

"To Sieur de Villieu, lieutenant of the company of Berthier, then of St-Ours. of the Carignan regiment, in consideration of the good and commendable services he had rendered to His Majesty in various places, both in the old and the New France, the extent of the lands on the St-Lawrence River. Laurent from the borders of the seigneurie of Lauzon to the small river Talley *dit* Villieu, including icelle, a league and a half deep. This concession was made under ordinary conditions, that is to say, to the charge of faith and homage, and with the obligation of keeping and having caused fire and place on that seigniorie."

The **census of 1681** gives the names of the five first Villieu settlers: **Adrien Hayot, Nicolas Delahaye, Pierre Lambert, Pierre Bourgoïn** and **Benoît Boucher**. Himself not living in his seigneurie.

- he died between 26 May 1686 and 9 April 1692 in Tilly.
- in dying, Monsieur de Villieu left his seigneurie to his two sons, Claude-Sébastien de Villieu and Pierre de Villieu.

Known children

Claude-Sébastien Lebassier de Villieu and Jeanne-Marie Le Breton

1. **Écuyer Claude-Sébastien de Villieu**

- born either 1664, France, or 1669, Québec.
- married Judith Leneuf de La Vallière et Beaubassin on Wednesday, 9 April 1692 at Québec City.

She was born and baptized on Monday, 17 December 1674 at Trois-Rivières.

- shortly after, Claude Sébastien de Villieu was sent to Acadia: His wife was still at-or-near Québec City in 1675.
- on Tuesday, 31 August 1700, de Villieu, having acquired the rights of his brother Pierre, sold to Pierre-Noël LeGardeur, Sieur de Tilly, lieutenant in the navy troops, "the land, fief, justice and lordship of Villieu with the taxes, annuities and other rights."
- until 1704 de Villieu was seen as a soldier under the governors of Port-Royal; he had an eventful career, rose in rank, suffered the disgrace of the king, resumed his duties, was accused of trading, quarreled with his chiefs, was taken by the English, returned to the head of his company, received a fief, returned major of Acadia in 1702, was again banned, and finally, in 1704, he was given six hundred pounds pension.

2. **Jeanne Catherine de Villieu**

- baptized on Wednesday, 12 September 1668 at Vieilleveigne (Assomption-de-Notre-Dame),
- died on Saturday, 26 September 1671 at Québec.

3. **Pierre de Villieu**

4. **Françoise Isabelle de Villieu**

- born and died in 1673.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.194; Jetté, p.1129; Sulte, The Carignan Regiment, p.121 and 133; RM The Carignan Regiment, p.74; Francogene.com; Sulte, The Carignan Regiment, p.94-96 and 133, Langlois, p.515, New France by the texts of Marcel Trudel, p.88 Original act of the donation of the concession dated 29 October 1672, Pistard TP1, S36, P122.

Leblanc - Compagnie de Maximy

^{FR} **Leblanc, Antoine, dit Jolicoeur**, m. Elisabeth Roy, 26 Jan. 1670

- soldier: Maximy Co.

Le Breton - see Breton

LeBruné - Compagnie de St-Ours

Le Catalan - see Jean Catelan, *dit* LeCatalan

LeChaudillon - Compagnie de La Varenne

LeClerc, François, dit LaViolette - anspessade: Salières Co.

+ ^{FR} **Lecompté, Jean**, m. Marie-Angelique DePortas, 30 Jan. 1668 - soldier: Maximy Co.

LeCompte - Compagnie de St-Ours

Dominique Lefebvre Du Guesclin (de Guesquelin) - ensign:

compagnie de La Colonelle

- he participated in both *expeditions against the Mohawks*.

- he was *also* present at the taking possession of the **forts of the Agniers** in the autumn of 1666.

- ☛ - before returning to France, he sold his commission of ensign to **Antoine LaFrenaye de Brucy** on Friday, 26 August 1667 - *supra*..

(RM, The Carignan Regiment, p.69, BS The Carignan Regiment, p.58, 88, 134, Langlois, p.171 and 389)

Legore, Jean, dit Boutbouilly - soldier: La Fotuille Co.

† **Jean LeMagnan dit LaJauge** - soldier: La Colonelle Co.

Not the same person as Jean Magnan *dit* L'Esperance - soldier: Dugué Co.

- we do not know his place of origin or filiation.
- he married **Perrette Gougon ou Bourgon** around 1650 in France.
- she is also of unknown origin,
- she was age 56 years in the **census of 1681**.
- he was a carpenter by trade during his stay at Charlesbourg.
- later in the **census of 1681**, he was found in the Sorel region,
- him having two rifles, five horned cattle and eight arpents of land in value.
- *they had one child*.
- he was **killed by the Iroquois**... and
- *he* was buried on Sunday, 19 August 1691 at Sorel.
- we do not know the date of his wife's death.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.374, Jetté, p.750, Drouin vol.2, p.821, Despre, Hist de Sorel, p.6, Sulte, Hist vol.5, p.74 (2 DBAQ, t.3, p.335-336, Langlois, pp. 390-391)

Lemerle, René, dit LaMerle - soldier: Maximy Co.
Lemeusnier - Compagnie de La Motte

Charles Le Moyne père - Commandant

- son of Judith Duchesne.
- in 1657, Charles Le Moyne *père* was granted land of 50 arpents riverfront on 100 acres deep, located on the south shore of the St-Lawrence River, opposite St-Hélène's Island.
- he named his seigneurie "**Longueuil**" in memory of his native village, Normandy, where his mother was born.
- he built his estate in the center of the seigneurie: he built a mill and a manor, although he kept his principal residence in Montréal (Ville-Marie).
- During this time, the Iroquois aggressions slowed not only the fur trade, but also the establishment of settlers, who had difficulty settling there.
- Charles Le Moyne *père* was distinguished by his feats of arms and he managed to repel the Iroquois.
- in recognition of his services, Louis XIV ennobled him in 1668 and the territory was enlarged several times over the following years.
- when he died in 1685, he was one of the most eminent and wealthy men in Nouvelle France.

Transmitted by Mr Alain Brailion.

LeNiay, Jean - soldier: Salières Co.

FR **LeNoir, Francois, dit Rolland**, m. Madeleine Charbonnier, 02 Jan. 1673 - soldier: Salières Co.

Le Parisien

- Mathieu Gervais *dit* LeParisien - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.
- Nicolas Moison *dit* La Palisse *ou dit* LeParisien - soldier: La Fredière Co.
- Unknown *dit* LeParisien - soldier: Chambly Co.
- Unknown *dit* LeParisien - soldier: Monteil Co.
- Charles Vanet *dit* LeParisien - soldier: Loubais Co.

Le Petit des Laurierx - Compagnie de Des Portes

LePetit, Unknown, dit LaFontaine - soldier: Loubias Co.

Le Petit Breton - see Charles Diel *dit* LePetit Breton

+ FR **de Lépinay, Jean**, m. Catherine Granger, 11 Sept. 1673 - *lieutenant: Unknown*

LePrince, Jacques - soldier: Loubias Co.

Le Rigueur - soldat: *Unknown*

FR **Leroux, François, dit LeCardinal**, m. Marie Renaud, 25, Oct. 1668 - soldier: La Foüille Co.

Leroy - see **Siméon Roy ou Leroy dit Le Haudry**

Lesiège, Pierre, dit LaFontaine - soldier: La Tour Co.

L'Espérance

- Mathieu Binet *dit* Lesperance - soldier: La Fredière Co.
- L'Espérance - Compagnie de La Varenne
- Jean Magnan *dit* L'Espérance - soldier: Dugué Co.
- Jacques Viau *dit* L'Espérance - soldier: La Fredière Co.

L'Esveillé - soldat: *Unknown*

◇ **Letar (Letard), André** (confirmed 21 09 1665, worked for Sulpician fathers in Montréal, d. 09 08 1678, Montréal) - soldier: *Unknown*

Jean Le Tellier dit LaFortune - soldier: La Foüille Co.

FR **Letendré (Legendré), Pierre, dit LaLiberté**, m. Charlotte Morin, abt.1668 - soldier: Saurel Co.

Pierre Lezé dit Lafaveur - soldat: *compagnie de Dugué*

- he was present at the wedding of **André Poutré dit Lavigne** of compagnie de Saurel - Sorel on 3 November 1667...
- he did not remain in Canada after 1668.

FR **Limousin, Hilaire, dit Beaufort**, m. Antoinette Lefebvre, 09 Nov. 1671 - soldier: La Fredière Co.

L'Irlande - soldat: *compagnie unknown* - may or may not be the same person as **Rustique Irlandais** - soldat: *compagnie de Dugué*

◇ ◎ **de Loubias, Arnoult ou Hillaire, dit de Broisle** (left for France in 1668 but returned to Canada in 1670 until 1673 when he returned to Paris) - *captain*: Loubias Co.

FR **Lozoult, Pierre, dit La Tour** - soldier: Loubias Co.

FR **Lucas, Toussaint, dit Lagarde**, m. Marguerite Charpentier, 11 June 1669 - soldier: Des Portes Co.

◇ **Luton, Gilles, dit BonVouloir ou dit BonCourage** (d. 1723, Montréal) - soldier: Petit Co.

Lybault, Pierre, dit LaRosée - soldier: Loubias Co.

M

Vivien Magdeleine dit LaDouceur - soldier: Contrecoeur Co.
(*Vivie for Drouin*)

- son of Jean Magdeleine and Élisabeth Parrise.
- baptized on Sunday, 21 November 1638 at St-Hilaire de Villefranche, évêché de Saintes en Saintonge (Charente Maritime).
- in the fall of his arrival, he went to Fort St-Louis, then to Montréal for his winter quarters.
- he remained in Canada after 1668.
- having received a land grant from the Sulpicians, located at Sault-St-Louis (Lachine) on Saturday, 20 February 1672.
- he settled there.
- he signed a marriage contract with **Marie Godin** before notary Basset on Sunday, 20 November 1672...
- they were married the next day at Montréal.
- she was daughter of Pierre Godin and Jeanne Rousselier.
- she was born on Thursday, 19 April 1657 at Montréal.
- six of his former comrades-in-arms were present at his wedding.
- at the *census of 1681*, on his land of Verdun, he had a rifle, two horned animals and six arpents of land in value.
- they had three children: Joseph, Étienne and Leonard.

Known children
Vivien Magdeleine and Marie Godin

1. **Joseph Magdeleine**
- born c. 1673.
2. **Mathurin Magdeleine**
- born and died in 1676.
3. **Étienne Magdeleine**
- born c. 1677.
4. **Léonard Magdeleine**
- born c. 1680.
5. **Jean-Baptiste Magdeleine**
- born c. 1681.
6. **Marie Magdeleine**
- born c. 1683.
7. **Nicolas Magdeleine**
- born c. 1686
8. **Barbé Magdeleine**
- born c. 1687.

- Marie Godin died on Sunday, October 26th ...
- and was buried on Monday, 27 October 1687 at Lachine.
- Vivien Magdeleine, shoemaker, died at the same place on Monday, 15 October 1708... and
- *he* was buried the next day.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.401-402; Jetté, p.749; Drouin, vol.2, p.879; RM, The Regiment of Carignan, p.89; DBAQ, t3, p.333; Langlois, p.400)

FR **Mageau, Louis, dit Maisonseule**, m. Marguerite Jourdain, 08 Jan. 1689 - soldier: La Foïuille Co.

FR **Jean Magnan dit L'Esperance** - soldier: Dugué Co.
Not the same person as Jean LeMagnan *dit* LaJauge - soldier: La Colonelle Co.

- m. Marie Moite, 19 Mar. 1672

Maillot, René (Armand), dit LaViolette - soldier: Des Portes Co.
FR **Marais, Marin, dit Labarre**, m. Marie Deschamps, 1672 - soldier: La Foïuille Co.

du Marché - Compagnie de Loubias

Louis Mané dit Ste-Marie - soldat: *Unknown*

Séraphin Margane dit de Lavaltrie - lieutenant remplaçant:
Berthier Co.

- son of Sébastien Margane et de Denise Tonnot (*Fonnot pour Jetté*), de St-Benoît, évêché de Paris, Île-de-France.
- baptized on Sunday, 29 September 1641 at St-Benoît de Paris, (Saint-Jean-en-Grève), 4^{ème} arrondissement de Paris, Île-de-France.
- a Lieutenant in the *regiment of Lignières*, he had re- entered the service under the orders of *Monsieur de Tracy* in 1664, in the company **Monteil** of the Poitou regiment...
- and he left with three other companies aboard a new warship - *Le Brézé* (capacity 900-1200 tons), under aide-de-camp **Captain Chevalier de Chaumont**, to accompany the new Viceroy **M. de Tracy**, and **Monsieur Antoine Joseph Le Febvre de la Barre**, who were in charge of resuming *French Guiana* and restoring order in the *West Indies*.
- he was a lieutenant of the company **Monteil** until Saturday, 29 May 1666, when he joined the **Berthier** company of the Allier regiment in place of M. de Villieu. (*Montreal Reg.*, 9 December 1668).
- he married **Demoiselle Louise Bissot** daughter of François Bissot, *Sieur de La Rivière*, and Dame Marie Couillard, Canadienne, on Sunday, 12 August 1668, at Québec (*Cont'd 11, Not Becquet*).
She was born and baptized on Friday, 15 September 1651 at Québec City..
- he obtained the seigneurie of **Lavaltrie** in 1672.
- in the *census of 1681*, in the seigneurie of Lavaltrie; he is said to be thirty-eight years old, his wife Louise Bissot, twenty-nine years old; they had seven children: Marie-Anne, 13 years old; Charles, age 11; François-Marie, 9 years old; Genevieve, 7 years old; Louise, 5 years old; Pierre, 5 years old; Barbé, 8 months.
The couple had three rifles, two pistols, *dix bêtes à cornes* (ten horned animals) and *vingt arpents de terre en valeur* (twenty acres of land in value).
- *all nine inhabitants* of the seigneurie of Lavaltrie had only fifty-seven arpents under culture at that time.
- in 1684 de Lavaltrie commanded *Michilimackinac*.

Now, when you think of this place, you immediately think of **Fort Michilimackinac**, located at the confines of **Lake Huron** and **Lake Michigan**, not far from **Puissant Bay**, which was erected by **Governor M. de Denonville** in 1686. Therefore, M. de la Valtrie could not command this fort.

But another fort near the *Strait of Mackinac*, in the same region, was erected in 1683, to house the Jesuits' *St-Ignatius Mission*. Perhaps this is where M. de la Valtrie was commander?

Sources: the Wikipedia site for Fort Buade and Fort Michilimackinac and also what M. Perrot says in his memoirs (BRH, vol. 23, February 1917, p.36). Thanks to Bernard Laporte of St-Jerome for his invaluable help.

- Frontenac wrote to the minister in 1697 to promote Séraphin Margane to captain of the company left vacant by the **Sieur de Varennes**.

(*Sieur Philippe Clément du Vault de Varennes* became his brother-in-law, following his marriage to **Jeanne Bissot**, sister of Louise Bissot, wife of Séraphin Margane, on Monday, 7 April 1687.)

- de Lavaltrie was a good soldier, very brave, who distinguished himself, among others at the **Battle of La Prairie**, on Friday, 10 August 1691.

- he was named captain of this company on Thursday, 1 May 1698.
- he died the following year, on Saturday, 16 May 1699 - and was buried the next day, on Sunday, 17 May 1699 at Montréal.

He left a succession so difficult that it was still not definitively settled in 1735.

- his wife died on Sunday, 1 March 1733 - and *she* was buried on Thursday, 5 March 1733 at Montréal.

Known children

Séraphin Margane dit de Lavaltrie and Louise Bissot

1. **Marie-Anne Margane**

- born on Tuesday, 19 June 1668 - and baptized the next day on Wednesday, 20 June 1668 at Québec.
- married *Sieur Ignace Boucher de Grosbois* on Thursday, 28 October 1694 at Montréal.
- died on Sunday, 4 October 1744 at Boucherville.

2. **Charles Margane**

- baptized on Monday, 5 August 1669 at Montréal.
- died on Monday, 6 July 1693 - and buried the next day on Tuesday, 7 July 1693 at Montréal.

3. **François-Marie Margane**

- born on Saturday, 29 October 1672 - and baptized on Sunday, 13 November 1672 at Montréal.
- died on Friday, 29 February 1704 at Deerfield, Massachusetts.
- he was an ensign under the command of Jean-Baptiste Hertel de Rouville
- he was killed on the first day of the **Raid on Deerfield**, (which lasted from Friday, 29 February 1704 to Tuesday, 11 March 1704).

The **1704 Raid on Deerfield** (or the Deerfield Massacre) occurred during Queen Anne's War on February 29th when French and Native American forces under the command of Jean-Baptiste Hertel de Rouville attacked the English frontier settlement at Deerfield, Massachusetts, just before dawn, burning part of the town, killing 47 villagers, and taking 112 settlers captive to Montréal. Some died along the way and 60 were later redeemed (ransomed by family and community). In this period, the English and their Indian allies were involved in similar raids against French villages along the northern area between the spheres of influence.

4. **Genevieve Margane**

- born on Thursday, 1 November 1674 - and baptized on Friday, 12 July 1675 at Montréal.
- married Charles Legardeur on Tuesday, 3 January 1696 at Montréal.
- buried on Thursday, 30 November 1702 at Montréal.

5. **Louise Margane**

- born on Friday, 27 November 1676 at Lavaltrie - and baptized on Monday, 18 January 1677 at Sorel.
- married Paul D'Ailleboust, seigneur de Périgny on Thursday, 11 December 1698 in the parish of Notre-Dame de Montréal.

6. **Peter Margane**

- born on... 1678.
- died on Monday, 30 December 1765 in Montréal .
- he was made ensign in 1699.
- married Françoise-Charlotte D'Ailleboust on Tuesday, 14 October 1732 at Montréal.

7. **Barbé Margane**

- born on Wednesday, 18 December 1680 - and baptized on Friday, 7 February 1681 at Repentigny.
- first married Étienne De Bragelonne on Monday, 27 November 1719 at Montréal,
- next married Claude Hertel on Monday, 13 July 1744 at Chambly.

8. **Jean-Baptiste Margane**

- born on Wednesday, 3 November 1683 - and baptized on Wednesday, 10 November 1683 at Contrecoeur.
- died on Sunday, 1 April 1703 at Québec City.

9. **François Margane**

- born on Sunday, 9 September 1685 at Repentigny.
- married Angélique Guyon dit Després on Monday, 9 May 1712 at Notre-Dame de Beauport.
- made a squire.
- died on Monday, 6 April 1750 at Québec City.

10. **Catherine-Alphonsine Margane**

- baptized on Tuesday, 11 April 1690 at Montréal.
- buried on Thursday, 17 August 1690 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.

11. **Louise Margaret Margane**

- christened on Wednesday, 5 December 1691 at Montréal.
- first married Claude-Charles Du Tisné on Saturday, 28 October 1713 at Québec.
- next married Michel Rossard on Monday, 27 November 1730 at New Orleans, Louisiana.
- died around 1740 in Louisiana.

Sources:

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.411, 56, Jetté, p.769, 110, Drouin, vol.2, p.900, BRH, vol.23, p.33-53 and 65-80; , The Carignan Regiment, p.121 and 132, RM The Carignan Regiment, p.74.

Census of 1681 in New France, referring to Chapter IV of Benjamin Sulte's Histoire des Canadiens-Français book, compiled by Jean-Guy Sénécal (senecal@gel.ulaval.ca) on 17 March 1998.
Généalogique Québec

Marie, Louis, dit Ste-Marie - soldier: La Varenne Co.

- ◇ **Marigny, André, dit Léveillé** (d. 1703, Verchères) - soldier: St-Ours Co.

FR **Pierre Marsan dit LaPierre aka Mercan**, m. Françoise Baiselat, 22 Sept. 1670 - *sergeant*: Chambly Co.

- listed twice by LaForest (Consentino):
- Pierre Marsan *dit* Lapierre *aka* Mercan (see Mercan)
- Sgt. Pierre Mercan *dit* La Pierre (see Marsan)

FR **Martel, Honoré, dit LaMontagne** - soldier: Berthier Co.

- son of Jean Martel and Marie Duchesne.
- born in 1632 (*Rec 1681*)
- baptized in the church St-Eustache, 1er arrondissement de Paris.
- he emigrated a third of a century later to Nouveau France:
 - passing in the first place by the Antilles, with the four infantry companies which accompanied the Sieur Tracy.
 - he left the West Indies on Monday, 25 May 1665 and arrived at Québec on Tuesday, 30 June 1665.
- *remained in Canada* after 1668.
- on Saturday, 17 November 1668, he signed a marriage contract before the notary Romain Becquet with **Fille du roi Marguerite Lamirault** daughter of François Lamirault (*Queen's coachman*) and Jeanne Clause (*Clos for Dumas and Landry and Claus for Langlois*)
 - of paroisse Saint-Germain-l'Auxerrois, rue des Poulies, 1er arrondissement de Paris (Île-de-France).
 - Marguerite Lamirault was born and baptized in 1645.
 - she brought with her goods estimated at 300 livres.
- they were married the next day, on Sunday, November 18th, at Notre-Dame de Québec.
 - SFRSC has the marriage taking place on Monday, 26 November 1668.
- in the *census of 1681*, he is found in the seigneurie of Dombourg in Neuville, aged 49, his wife aged 36, and six children (aged one to eleven years).
 - nothing is indicated on his possession of land.
- Marguerite Martel died 17 October 1706 at l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.
 - they had fourteen children.
- on Wednesday, 26 October 1707, a widower, he next signed a marriage contract before the notary Chambalon with **Marie Marchand**, of unknown origin.
 - she was the widow of both Joseph Massé and Jean Labbé.
- they were married on Thursday, 3 November 1707 at Québec City.
 - they established at Québec City... having no children of their own.

- he died between 28 July 1710 and 3 September 1714 at Charlesbourg.

Tang, vol.1, p. 414; Jetté, p.776; Drouin, vol.2, p.907; Dumas, p.265; Landry, p.331; The life of Honoré Martel, by Sharon Belongay, translated by Jean-Pierre Martel; BRH, vol.15, p.144; Sult, Hist. 5, p.59 (1); RM The Carignan Regiment, p.107; DBAQ, t3, p.379-380; Langlois, p.515)

Martinet, Jean, dit de Fonblanche - *surgeon*: La Tour Co.

- ◇ **Martre, Bertrand, dit Laforest** (confirmed 21 09 1665, shows up on several records as witness including one in 1688) - soldier: Dugué Co.

FR **Massault, Jean, dit St-Martin**, m. Anne Michel, after Feb. 1674 - soldier: St-Ours Co.

Maugrain, Claude, dit LePicard - soldier: *Unknown*

- ◇ **Maurel (Morel), Paul, dit de St-Hélène** (d. 06 02 1677, Québec) - *ensign*: La Motte Co.

- ◇ † **Ménard, Gilles** (listed as *servant to Jesuits* in 1667 and 1681 censuses; d. 02 04 1690 - occupation *frère donné (monk)*) - soldier: St-Ours Co.

FR **Ménard, Pierre, dit Saintonge (Xaintonge)**, m. Marguerite Deshayes, 1670 - soldier: St-Ours Co.

Claude Menet - *soldat: compagnie de La Colonelle (Maximy or La Colonelle for Langlois)*

- this soldier was godfather of Pierre Cordeau son of Jean Cordeau and Catherine Simonet, born on Saturday, 6 August 1667 at Ste-Famille on Île d'Orléans.

(Langlois, p.410)

Pierre Mercan dit LaPierre - *see Marsan, above*.

- ◇ **Mercier, Bernard, dit LaFontane** (d. 10 08 1703, Lachine) - soldier: La Tour Co.

FR **Merienne, Jean, dit LaSolaye**, m. Barbe Baron, 02 May 1672 - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.

André Merlot dit (Le Petit) LaRamée - soldier: Contrecoeur Co.

- we do not know his parentage and his place of origin.
- he received the scapular of Mount Carmel at Québec... and
 - *he* was confirmed the next day at the same place.
- at the end of the fall, he went to Fort St-Louis and then to Montréal for his winter quarters.
- he settled on a Sulpician land-grant at Lachine on 22 November 1671.
- he married **Marie-Agnès-Jeanne Roy** on 21 November 1678 at Lachine.
 - she was baptized on 23 October 1664 at Montréal.
 - she was daughter of Jean Roy and Françoise Bouet.
- *eight children are known*.
- André Merlot died on 29 November 1700... and
 - *he* was buried the next day.
- widow Marie Merlot née Roy next married **Jacques Théorêt (Triolet) dit Larivière** on 14 March 1701 at Lachine.
 - he was son of George Triolet, master baker, and Catherine Pilorgay,
 - of la ville et arr. de Dinan, évêché de St-Brieuc, en Bretagne, (Côtes-du-Nord).
- he was a soldier of the Company of LeVerrier came to fight the Iroquois in 1665.
- the established a household at Pointe Claire after marriage.
- Marie Roy was buried at Pointe Claire on 14 December 1717.
 - Jacques Théorêt (Triolet) died at the same place on 31 July 1728, *registered to Theoret*.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.426, 572; Jette, p.801, 1091; Drouin, vol.2, p.938; Fournier, p.129; DBAQ, t3, p.414; Langlois, p.411)

Meunier, Pierre, dit LaPierre - soldier: St-Ours Co.

FR **Meunier, René, dit La Ramée**, m. Marguerite Charpentier, 16 Oct. 1668 - soldier: La Motte Co.

FR **Mignier, André, dit Lagassé ou Lagacé**, m. Jacqueline Michel,
23 Oct. 1668 - Berthier Co.

- **Huguenot** from paroisse St-Martin de l'Île de Ré.
Ref: Claire Lambert et Yves Landry "Programme de recherche sur l'émigration des français en NF" (Prefen)
- son of Michel Minier and Catherine Masson.
- baptized in April 1651 at La Chapelle-du-Bois, Île-de-Ré, Charente-Maritime; Poitou-Charentes (Aunis).
- he married **Fille du roi Jacqueline Michel** daughter of Jacques Michel and Jeanne Dupont, widow of Jacques Gardin (*Jean for Jetté*).
- she was born about 1637 at he village of Ste-Catherine-de-La Flotte, Île-de-Ré, arrondissement de La Rochelle en Aunis,.
- she brought with her goods estimated 100 livres.
- in the **census of 1681**, he lived in the village of St-Joseph, near Bourg-Royal, and possessed a rifle, three horned cattle, and 15 acres of land in value.
- they established their family at Rivière-Ouelle.
- *they had six children.*
- **Jacquette Mignier** died on Friday, 28 November 1710 at Rivière-Ouelle.
- he died on 21 November 1727 at Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière.

Tang, 1, 432; Jetté, p.812-813; Drouin, vol.2, p.952; Dumas, p.299; Landry, p.348; Sult, Hist. 5, p.82 (2); RM The Carignan Regiment, p.107; DBAQ, t.3, p.440; Langlois, p.515) (Duquet, August 3, 1666, Langlois, p.515)

Charles Millouain dit Leboesme - soldat: *compagnie de Contrecoeur*

- son of Jacques and Marguerite Millouin Argnault,
- of Fontenay-le-Comte, évêché de La Rochelle au Poitou (*Vendée*).
- he had signed a marriage contract with **Fille du roi Rose-Marie Colin** before notary Spoiler on 3 September 1670...
- she was daughter of Pierre Colin and Jeanne Duposteau,
- of bourg de L'Épine, ar. and évch. Chalons-sur-Marne in Champagne.
- she brought goods estimated at 300 pounds and a gift from the King of 50 pounds.
- the captains of Saurel, St-Ours and Contrecoeur witnessed...
- but the marriage contract was never fulfilled.
- Rose-Marie Colin married **François Deguire dit Larose** in 1670 at St-Ours.
- he was a soldier of compagnie de Saurel.

(Jette, p.815; Dumas, p.208; Landry, p.292-293; Langlois, p.414)

Millouin, Charles - soldier: La Noraye Co.

Jean Moisan dit le Breton - corporal: *compagnie de Contrecoeur*

- native of Vannes in Brittany.
- he died at the Montréal Hospital and was buried on Friday, 9 October 1665.

Moison, Nicolas, dit La Palisse ou dit LeParisien - soldier: La Fredière Co.

Monflet - see **Mouflet**, below.

Pierre Montarras (Monturas) dit Marmande - soldier: Froment Co.

Philippe Montisson - lieutenant: *compagnie de Contrecoeur*

FR **Montreau, Léonard, dit Francoeur**, m. Marguerite Levaigreur, 01 Mar. 1668 - soldier: Froment Co.

Monturas - *Compagnie de Froment*

Moreau, Jean, dit Jolicoeur - soldier: La Varenne Co.

FR **Martin Moreau dit LaPorte aka Marin Moreau**, m. Catherine Lucos, 14 Nov. 1671, contract - soldier: Saurel Co.

© **Olivier Morel dit de La Durantaye** - captain: La Durantaye Co.

- son of Thomas Morel, sieur de la Durantaye et écuyer (escuier), and d'Alliette du Houssay de la ville Le Gâvre.
- born on 17 February 1640 at the Manoir de la Chaussee, Le Gâvre, Loire-Atlantique, Pays de la Loire.
- baptized on 23 May 1641 at l'église Notre-Dame du Gouvray de la ville de St Brieuc, Côte-d' Armor, Bretagne.
- *this principle of late baptism is a common practice in his family.*
- he received an education, like most sons of Gentlemen.
- when his father died, he (the age 14) turned to the army... and
- as a long time noble, he was made a Cadet.
- he (age 22) obtained the charge of Ensign in 1662.
- then he was named Lieutenant in the Chambellé regiment.
- in 1664 he was requisitioned for a military expedition to the West Indies under the command of Monsieur de Tracy.
- twelve companies made sail towards the Islands:
- four companies of the regiment of Navarre,
- four companies of the regiment of Normandie... and
- a company of each of these regiments: Chambellé, Orléans, Poitou, Allier.
- in early 1665 these four companies followed Tracy to Nouveau France (Canada)

- on 10 December 1667, he was named Captain of compagnie de Chambellé... which took his name, following a decision of the King, who imposed it without *explanation on the place of the Sieur de Vauilly, lieutenant, to whom the charge was to return.*
- in 1683, he was made commander of the Outavuvia by commission of the Court.
- in 1687, he became Capitaine réformé.
- in 1694, Capitaine en Canada.
- the same year Garde-Marine.

- in 1668 Captain de la Durantaye returned to France... but
- he returned to Canada in 1670.

- he signed a marriage contract with **Demoiselle Françoise Duquet** before notary Becquet on 14 September 1670...
- she was daughter of Denis Duquet and Catherine Gauthier
- she was born and baptized on 7 May 1645 at Québec.
- she was widow of a first marriage with Jean Madry dated 19 January 1660 at Québec.
- a marriage contract had been signed before notary Audouart on 3 January 1660.
- *this couple were without children.*

- they were married on the same day at Québec.
- *Olivier Morel and Françoise Duquet had nine children, only two of whom will survive:*

- Louis-Joseph Morel de la Durantaye)
- Françoise Geneviève Morel (de la Durantaye)
- he was granted a land concession at la seigneurie de La Durantaye on 29 October 1672...
- this was increased on 1 May 1693 and again on 7 May 1696.
- he obtained a concession for the seigneurie of Kamouraska on 15 July 1674.
- on the **census of 1681** he was living at Haute Ville de Québec, had 2 rifles, and 2 horned beasts.

- in 1684 he traveled to Fort St-Louis to assist **Henri de Tonty** against the Iroquois... and
- it is thought that during this journey he constructed a temporary fort that Tonty visited in the winter of 1685-86, and later referred to as the **Fort Chécagou**, located in what is now northeastern Illinois.
- in 1687, he received the vacant seat of a reformed captain at Fort Michilimackinac, in what is now Michigan, from **Governor Denonville**.
- he was relieved of his command by **Monsieur de Louvigny** in 1690.
- he was an adviser to the Sovereign Council on 16 June 1703.

Letter of appointment: from judge and notary of Olivier Morel to René Gaschet

Olivier Morel, squire, lord of the Durantaye, and other places, adviser to the Sovereign Council of this country. It being necessary to appoint officers to exercise justice throughout the estate of the Seigneurie de la Durantaye and maintain good order in accordance with the orders of His Majesty and knowing the capacity and integrity of M. René Gaschet to the fact of judicature and noteiat, we thought we could not make a better choice than his person to establish judge and notary of the said seigneurie. For these reasons, we have given and granted to the aforesaid M. Gaschet for such time that we shall judge the said offices of judge and notary of our said seigniory of the Durantaye to enjoy the honors, prerogatives and emoluments belonging to the said offices after it will have been received by the Provost's lieutenant in Québec. In faith whereof we have signed these presents and have done so and affixed the seal of our arms.

Done at la Durantaye on 11 January 1711

De La Durantaye

- he died on 28 September 1716 at the Manoir de la Durantaye, St-Vallier, Chaudière-Appalaches, Québec City... and
- he was buried on 30 September 1716 *St-Philippe et St-Jacques la Durantaye*

- Françoise Morel *née* Duquet dies on 14 May 1719 at Québec City.

Sources:

Jocelyne Nicol-Quillivic
Olivier Morel de la Durantaye, Officer and Lord in New France, Septentrion edition, by Jean Paul Morel de la Durantaye.
(Tanguay, vol.1, p.443, 402, 219, Jetté, p.831-832, 749, 392, Drouin, vol.2, p.976, Olivier Morel, DBC, vol.2, p.509- 510, Drouin, vol.2, p.976, Fournier, p.105-106, Séguin, vol.2, p.448, BRH vol.19, p.266-275, vol.28, p.97-107; and 129-136, MSGCF, vol.86, p.226-240, Sulte, Hist vol.5, p.57 (1), RM, p.74, Langlois, p.516).

Paul de Morel - ensign: *Unknown*

- + FR **Morel, Michel**, m. Marie Grandin, abt. 1670 - soldier: *Unknown*
- + FR **Morin, Charles**, m. Marie Michel, 3 Nov. 1667 - soldier: Chambly Co.

Nicolas Morin - soldat: *compagnie de la Brisandière*
Nicolas Morin: (*Not Vachon, 23 October 1667*)

- son of Noël Morin and **Hélène Desportes**.
- from Côte Ste-Geneviève, St-François ou St-Michel de Québec.
- on Sunday, 30 October 1667 he was quoted in a census as living at Québec City.

Tanguay, vol.1, p.444, Jetté, p.834, Genealogy Quebec No.27489, Langlois, p.517)

- ◇ **Morin, Pierre** (worked at "*La Présentation*" a large domain owned by the *Récollet Fathers* at Lachine) - soldier: La Noraye Co.

Mouët, Pierre, dit de Moras - ensign: Loubias Co.

- FR **Mouflet, (Monflet), Jean, dit Champagne**, m. Anne Dodin, 18 Aug. 1669 - soldier: La Varenne Co.

Jacques de Moulin -soldat: *Unknown*

LaForest (Consentino) has **Jacques de Moulin** (above); whereas M. Robert has **des Moulins** - soldier: Grandfontaine Co., and SFRSC has **Jacques Desmoulins**: soldier: La Varenne Co.

de Moussart, François - drummer: La Tour Co.

- ◇ **Moyé, Nicolas, dit Grancé** (d. 09 09 1713, Sorel; occupation is listed as ancien soldat de Carignan) - soldier: Saurel Co.

N

Nepveu, François, dit Lacroix - soldier: La Foüille Co.

Jean le Niay - Compagnie de La Foüille

Niort, Louis, de La Noraye - *captain*: La Noraye Co.

O

- + FR **Olivier, Jean (Maurice)**, m. Elisabeth Renaud, 20 Sept. 1673 - soldier: Saurel Co.

Vincent Oly dit La Rosée - see **Vincent Aly (Alix) dit La Rosée**

L'Orange - Compagnie de Froment

René Orioux dit LaFleur - see **René Horieux dit LaFleur**

P

Pacquet, Charles, dit LePicard - soldier: La Tour Co.

Pageot, Pierre, dit Champagne - soldier: La Tour Co.

Pagési, Jean, dit St-Amant - soldier: La Foüille Co.

- + FR **Paquet, (Pasquier), Étienne**, m. Henriette Rousseau, 06 Nov. 1668 - soldier: La Motte Co.

Paquet, Isaac ou Étienne, dit LaVallée - soldier: La Motte Co.

- FR **de Paris, Jean, dit Champagne**, m. Marie Lefebvre, 13 Oct. 1671 - soldier: Petit Co.

Jacques Passard, sieur de La Bretonnière - soldier: Dugué Co.

- son of Louis Passard and Anne Pivert,
- of Nozay, Loire Atlantique, Pays de la Loire (arrondissement de Châteaubriant, évêché de Nantes en Bretagne) ?
- arrived in Nouveau France (Canada) on Saturday, 12 September 1665 embarked aboard the ship *San Sebastián*.
- he *remained in Canada* at the departure of the troops in 1668.
- from his establishment in Sorel, he moved to the seigneurie of Manereuil (Louiseville) in 1674.
- on Wednesday, 22 January 1676, ending a long dispute between them about two properties, Jacques Passard sold six arpents river-front, just given to him by Judith Rigaud, to "Dr. Laplanche" (husband of Judith Rigaud).
- there was house, barn and stable... and
- it is located between the farms of Didier Villefroy and Louis Manseau dit Maisonseule.
- also on 22 January 1676
- ◇ - Jacques Passard signed a marriage contract with **Marie-Louise Lemaître** (age 18) in the study of the notary Adhémar [on 22 June 1676]...
- she was daughter of François Lemaître dit Le Picard and Judith Rigaud
- ◇ - they were married [on 21 January 1676] at Louiseville ou Trois-Rivières.
- they established a household at Louisville...
- eleven children...

Known children

Jacques Passard and Marie-Louise Lemaître

1. **Marie-Anne Passard**

- born on Sunday, 27 December 1676... and
- baptized on Saturday, 15 May 1677 at Sorel.
- she married **Bernard-Alexandré Deschevert** on Friday, 15 September 1702 at Contrecoeur.
- she died on Friday, 13 April 1703 at Montréal.

2. **Marie-Jeanne Passard**

- baptized on Tuesday, 15 July 1681 at Trois-Rivières.
- she married **Jean-Baptiste Neveu** on Saturday, 21 January 1702 at Montréal.
- she died on Saturday, 3 February 1703 at Montréal.

3. **Judith Passard**

- no annotation.

4. **Anonyme Passard**

- born in May 1686 at Louiseville... , and

- died with his **twin** at Trois-Rivières.

➤ 5. **Anonyme Passard**

- born in May 1686 at Louiseville... , and
- died with his **twin** at Trois-Rivières.

6. **Françoise-Elizabeth Passard**

- baptized on Monday, 12 May 1687 at Trois-Rivières.

☞ - she married **Dominique Dadaupe** on Tuesday, 20 August 1709 at **Plaisance, Newfoundland**.

7. **Charles Passard**

- baptized on Saturday, 21 January 1690 at Montréal.

8. **Jacques Passard**

- baptized on Monday, 11 February 1692 at Montréal.
- died on Sunday, 15 July 1714 at Pointe-aux-Trembles.

9. **Jean-Baptiste Passard**

- born on Monday, 19 April 1694 at Montréal.

10. **Pierre Passard**

- born on Monday, 5 March 1696 at Montréal.
- died on Friday, 25 January 1697 at Montréal.

11. **Louis Passard**

- born on Sunday, 5 April 1699 at Montréal.

- in 1691 he was acquitted of murder by invoking self-defense.

In 1691 or soon thereafter, Passard was living on St-Paul Street in an apartment owned by an elderly judge, Migeon de Branssat. One night, Passard heard shuffling in his quarters. He picked up his musket and fired in the dark in the general direction of the noise. He heard a cry and a thud. He had shot a beggar dead. Hauled into court, Passard explained to the judge that he had been robbed of 500 pounds by armed burglars only weeks earlier. He was acquitted.

- he was hospitalized at Hôtel-Dieu de Québec on 1 February 1692.

- he was commander of the militia at Rivière-de-Loup...

- Jacques Passard died in 1703 at Montréal.

- *Langlois said returned to France in the fall of 1701 no longer return!?*

- his wife died on 2 November 1733... and
- he was buried the next day at Louisbourg.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.467, 374; Jetté, p.880-881, 703; Drouin, vol.2, p.1032; BRH 1909, p.151 and vol.48, p.359ss; RAPQ, 1949-51, p.515, Sulte, Historical mixtures, vol.10, p.29, Sulte, Hist, vol.5, p.64 (3), Fournier, p.110, DBAQ, t4, p.76 Langlois, p.426)

Pastorel, Claude, dit LaFranchise - soldier: Saurel Co.

Patissier, Jean-Baptiste ou Pierre, dit St-Amand - soldier:
Saurel Co.

FR **Jacques Paviot dit La Pensée**, m. Anne Michel, 1668 - ~~soldier:~~

~~La Foulle Co.~~ soldat: *compagnie de Contrecoeur*

- we do not know his parentage and place of origin.
- he received the scapular of Mount Carmel on Sunday, 23 August 1665 at Québec City.
- thereafter, he assisted in the construction of **Fort St-Thérèse**.
- late in the fall, his company participated in the erection of **Fort St-Louis (Chambly)** before going to cantonment in Montréal.
- after being established in the seigneurie of Contrecoeur, he married **Fille du roi Anne Michel** about 1668-or-1669.
 - she was of unknown origin.
 - she was born c. 1648 (rec.1681).
- we do not find this document on marriage nor its presence in **census of 1666-67**.
- they established a household at Contrecoeur.
 - *four children are known*.
- he was s a neighbor of Barbarin¹ in 1670... and still owned the land in 1674.

- Jacques Paviot died before 25 February 1674.

- Anne Paviot *née* Michel next married **Jean Massault dit St-Martin**, a soldier of compagnie de St-Ours, after February 1674, *probably* at Contrecoeur,
- he was a carpenter by trade.
- the act of civil status of this second marriage is *also* untraceable.
- they established a household at Contrecoeur.

- this couple was registered in the **census of 1681** at Contrecoeur:
- the four children of her first marriage Paviot were mentioned with the six children of her second marriage with Massault.
➤ - he owned a rifle, a **pistol**, seven horned beasts, and eight arpents worth of valuable land.
- Jean Massault died between 1709 and 29 November 1724.
- Anne Michel died on Saturday, 29 November 1794... and
- she was buried on Friday, 1 December 1724 at Contrecoeur.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.468, 419 and vol.5, p.560, Jetté, p.884, 784, Basset, August 21, 1667, Dumas, p.298-299, Landry, p.347; , vol.2, p.1035; Sulte, Hist., vol.5, p.73 (2) The names of Jacques Paviot and Anne Michel appear 3 times in the minutes of the notary Pierre Mesnard, RM, The Regiment of Carignan, p.92, DBAQ, t4, p.80-81, Langlois, p.427.) Book: Marcel Trudel's Terrier du Saint-Laurent, page 706 Contrecoeur region

Payet, Pierre, dit St-Amour ou dit Le Bonhomme - corporal:
La Tour Co.



◎ **Antoine Pécaudy, sieur de Contrecoeur** - **captain**: Contrecoeur Co. (Picody on the marriage certificate of 1667.)

- originally called Antoine Pécoud.
- born in 1596 at Vignieu, Isère, Rhône-Alpes, (Dauphiné), "quartier du mandement de St-Chef."
- son of Benoit Pécoud (of Contrecoeur), Chastelain de Vignieu and Enarde Martin, petty bourgeoisie of Dauphiné:
- this original surname is quite common in the north of Dauphiné:
- Contrecoeur is a nickname of regiment, *was it also the nickname from his father?*
- he will not join the army until very late in 1630, at the age of 34.
- during his rise in the military hierarchy, he changed his name to "**Pécoudy de Contrecoeur**."
- we do not know what was his occupation was until then, *for the moment, although it seems [] according to the readings made so far that he would have had a penchant for orders*.
- his military career began during the troop lift in Dauphiné by the seigneur of the place... *to meet a demand for help from the King of France relayed by Richelieu to Prince Charles Emmanuel I of Savoy*.
- he entered the **regiment of Dauphine** combined with the royal troops commanded by the **Duke of Montmorency** .
- the latter was executed on Saturday, 30 October 1632 and his property seized, for rebellion against the King with Gaston d'Orléans.
- he was afterwards put into the **regiment of Sault**, (Charles I de Blanchefort, sire of Créquy, Prince of Poix, count of Sault, Pair and Marshal of France).
- this regiment was created on Saturday, 16 August 1597,
- *becoming, in 1762, the regiment of Flanders...*
- *then disappeared in 1794*.
- on Sunday, 24 January 1638 he was then transferred, to the regiment of **Jean d'Harembure**,
- which, at the death of the latter, in 1639, became the Regiment Maugiron.
- this regiment of King Louis XIII was counted among the great royal regiments such as: Auvergne, Castellan, Cauvissou, Courcelles, Ferron, Pierre Gourde, Henrichemont, La Rochette, Lecque, Lorraine, Lyonnais, Maugiron, de Nérestang, Roure, Roussillon, Urfé, and Vaillac.,
(Timoléon-Guy-François de Maugiron, Lieutenant General of the King's armies.)
- *how much time did he spent in this regiment and with what rank are unknown.*

¹ May or may not be Pierre Barbary (Barbarin) dit GrandMaison, a soldier of compagnie de Contrecoeur, and his wife Marie Barbary *née* Lebrun.

- these first campaigns in Italy were carried out under the general command of Créquy,
- until the death of the latter, killed by a cannonball in front of the fort of Bremen in 1638.
- then under the command of the Cardinal of Valletta.
- he joined the **regiment of Broglie ou Lorraine**,
- certainly during the recovery in hand of the troops of the north and the east of France by Turenne in 1644.

(See *History of the Regiment*)

- in 1657, the **regiment of Lorraine** was dissolved inside the troops of **Monsieur de la Ferté Senneterre**.
- the latter was part of the *expedition against the Turks* in 1664.
- in 1661, it will be poured into the **regiment of Nassau**,
- which will also be part of the *expedition against the Turks* in 1664.
- he was injured in several circumstances.
- one can believe that he was a *valuable soldier*, as he climbed the ranks of the military hierarchy and was appointed *lieutenant* and *captain*.
- from the beginning of his career in 1630, he participated in the headquarters of Pignerol, under the orders of Marshal Montmorency.
- then he continued his campaigns in the different regiments mentioned above.
- during **La Fronde**, he was charged with his regiment with protection of the king,
- like the regiment of Carignan and others, about 6000 men, his regiment was detached to lend a hand to the **regiment of Lorraine** commanded by **Turenne**.

La Fronde was a series of civil wars in France between 1648-and-1653, occurring in the midst of the **Franco-Spanish War**, which had begun in 1635. **King Louis XIV** confronted the combined opposition of the princes, the nobility, the law courts (parlements), and most of the French people, and yet won out in the end.

His Campaigns

- Pignerol headquarters on Saturday, 23 March 1630, Chambéry on Friday, Saturday, May 17th, Saluces on July 20th.
- in 1635 he suffered a *thigh injury* at Valenza sur Po.
- on 22 June 1636, he was *injured in the shoulder* at the *battle of Ticino*.
- he participated in the 1640 *Siège de Trino*.
- he was with the headquarters of Aire de Picardy in 1641.
- in 1645, he was *wounded in the head* at the passage of Agogne.

Period of La Fronde (with Turenne)

- in May 1652 he was *wounded* in the *battle de Etampes*.
- in July 1652, he was *wounded on the arm* in the *battle of Faubourg St-Antoine*.
- *this last wound will leave him crippled*.
- all the details known about his career before that date come from the *letters of nobility* that Louis XIV granted him in January 1661.
- the **regiment de Broglie** (France) was dissolved in 1661.
- all the evidence suggests *that* he was under the command of the **regiment de Nassau** at the same time.
- in 1663 his company was in **Arras**.
- his company took part with **M. Jean de Coligny-Saligny** in the *campaign against the Turks*, in July and August 1664.
- his regiment was at the *Battle of St-Gottard* (1664).
- he (aged 56) married **Anne Dubois** daughter of **Antoine Dubois** and **Suzanne Michallon**, widow for a year of **Jacques Lemort** on Thursday, 11 January 1652 at St-Chef, Isère.
- the latter earned large benefits and important privileges because of his profession: "Master of the Post between Lyon and Geneva."
- the widow Lemort was childless.
- he was absent when his wife died at Saint-Chef, his company being garrisoned in Arras.
- (At this date the Carignan-Salière regiment was with the King at Marsal.)

- he did not arrive at his home until the evening of the funeral on Tuesday, 10 July 1663.
- Pécaudy tried by all sorts of means to obtain his wife's property, a measure to which the Dubois brothers opposed.
- both the brothers, François and Philippe Dubois, and Antoine Pécaudy contested the settlement of the estate.
- the Dubois family won first... but there were new disputes and,
- in 1720, the proceedings were still ongoing between the descendants of the Dubois and those of Charles Pécaudy, *Contrecoeur's nephew*.
- after the problems with his family and having heard of the departure of troops to Nouveau France (Canada), he asked the King to leave.
- his request was *apparently* supported by the Pope.
- the King accepted his request and his company left in place of the company of M. Perrot.
- he joined La Rochelle from the south and recruited a lot in Périgord, among others.
- he could have come from Fort Barraux with Maximy's company, but this remains to be confirmed.
- in 1665, Pécaudy de Contrecoeur embarked at La Rochelle at the head of one of the companies attached to the Carignan-Salière regiment, destined for Nouveau France.
- he landed the ship **La Paix** at Québec City on the night of Monday-Tuesday, 17th-18th August 1665.
- he was confirmed on Monday, 31 August 1665.
- after a first winter spent at Montréal, the captain directed his troops in the various campaigns undertaken by the Carignan regiment.

☆

- at the age of 71, he married for the second time, on Saturday, 17 September 1667. (*Contract of September 6, Not Rageot*)
- he married **French-Canadienne child-bride** (age 15) **Dlle. Barbé Denys** daughter of **Sieur Simon Denis de La Trinité**, member of the *Conseil Souverain*; and **Dame Françoise de Tartar**.
- born on Friday, 14 June 1652 and
- baptized on Thursday, 20 June 1652 at Québec City.
- present at the wedding, besides the father of the bride, were **Pierre Denys** his brother, Messier **Jean Talon**, and **M. de la Foulle** - captain in the Carignan regiment.
- in a letter dated Monday, 19 December 1667, intendant Jean Talon wrote to **Minister Louvois** that he was delighted with this marriage which would contribute to the establishment of the colony.
- *three children were born of this union*:

1. Louis de Pécaudy

- born 1668.
- died 1687.

2. Marie de Pécaudy de Contrecoeur

- born 1676.
- died 1744.

3. François-Antoine de Pécaudy

- born 1680.
- married **Jeanne de Saint-Ours** in 1701 and continued the lineage.
- died 1743.

- in July 1673, Antoine Pécaudy de Contrecoeur was among the officers who accompany the governor Frontenac to the foundation of **Fort Cataracoui (Frontenac)**.
- Antoine Pécaudy de Contrecoeur *remained in Canada* after 1668.
- on Saturday, 29 October 1672, Talon granted him a seigneurie of two square leagues on the south shore of the St-Lawrence, a few miles east of Montréal.
- at the *census of 1681*, the seigneurie, known as Contrecoeur, had 69 inhabitants and 80 productive arpents.
- he himself had two muskets, 20 horned animals, and 80 arpents of land in value.
- although the name of Antoine Pécaudy de Contrecoeur was quite often mentioned in the documents of the Sovereign Council and in various other sources, he was not associated with any event of great importance in the years preceding his death...
- died on Saturday, 1 May 1688 at Québec City.

- it will be common later, in the family Pécaudy de Contrecoeur, to repeat that "the progenitor had died in the service of the king!"
- perhaps it should be understood that *he was killed during an expedition against the Iroquois in a region near Montréal.*
- in his posterity, it is worth mentioning **Claude-Pierre Pécaudy de Contrecoeur**, who played an important role during the military operations of the *Seven Years' War* and was a member of the *Québec Legislative Council*.
- becoming a widow, Barbé Pécaudy née Denys remarried in 1691 with **Louis de Gannes, Sieur de Falaise**. (Nov. 10, Not Pierre Mesnard).
- son of Louis de Falaise, gendarme of a company of the king, and Françoise Le Bloy, of Buxeuil, évêché de Poitier au Poitou.
- they established a household at Contrecoeur.
- they had one De Gannes child...
as well as
- three Pécaudy children.
- Barbe Denys died in 1694 at Contrecoeur.

Bernard Quillivic, September 2010

Sources:

Census of 1681. Francis-J Audet, Contrecoeur, family, lordship, parish, village (Montréal, 1940). Auguste Gosselin, A Family of Heroes, the Pécaudy de Contrecoeur (Évreux, 1904).
Régis Roy and Malchelosse, *The Carignan Regiment*.
Pierre Saint-Olive, *The Dauphinois in Canada*. Catalog essay of Dauphineers who took part in the establishment of the French Regime in Canada, followed by a study of a Canadian Dauphineer; Antoine Pécaudy de Contrecoeur Paris, 1936).
Sulte, Historical mixtures (Malchelosse),
Letters of Jean Talon, Register, Relations. Departure of the ships of La Rochelle The Broglie, their history; by Prince Dominique de Broglie.
Chronicle of France, Chronic edition, 1987 Jacques Legrand; reprint 1995. hatchet code 6512107. (years 1630 to 1665)

From the Etampois Historical Corpus, <http://www.corpusetampois.com/che-17-1652-pecaudy-bellon.html>

Letters relating to the headquarters of Etampes (Letter from Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, Viscount de Turenne)

Antoine Pécaudy, André Bellon <http://correspondances.saint-chef.dauphine.pagesperso-orange.fr/index.htm>

Pierre Baron, The Taking of Stamp

From the BNF

Memory of Count Jean de Coligny-Saligny (By Mr. Monmerque, Member of the Royal Academy of Inscriptions and Beautiful Letters)

The Century of Louis XIV, by Monsieur de Voltaire Volume 3

History of Infantry in France by Lieutenant Colonel Belhomme, Volume II
History of the 2nd Artillery Regiment. Ref. 4-LF207-473

Tanguay, p.469, 165, 180, Jetté, p.886, 461, 333; Drouin, vol.2, p.1038; Sult, Hist, vol.5, p.73 (2); Sulte, Mixtures historical (Malchelosse), VIII Francis Audet, Contrecoeur, family, lordship, parish, village, Montreal 1940, F. Grenier, DBC, vol.1, p.547-548, DBAQ, t4, p.83- 84, Langlois, p.428-431, Not, Pierre Mesnard, Jan. 1, 1686, November 10, 1691 (marriage), and June 26, 1692 (inventory) Note: I did not find the marriage contract of November 10 1691 in the minutes of the notary Mesnard, perhaps under private signature?

FR **Péladeau, Jean, dit St-Jean**, m. Jeanne Roy, 1670 - soldier: La Foüille Co.

Perot, Jean - soldier: St-Ours Co.

FR **Paul (Pierre) Perrault (Perrot) dit Lagorce (Laforge) ou dit LaFleur**, m. Marie, Chrétien, 04 Nov. 1670 - soldier: Petit Co.
Perret, Pierre - soldier: Headquarters

FR **Jean Perrier (Poirier) dit LaFleur**, m. Marie Gaillard, 06 Oct. 1669 - soldier: La Brisardière Co.

- son of Jean Perrier and Marie Dervie.
- born c. 1646 at Pau, Pyrénées-Atlantiques, Aquitaine.
- he is a *master weaver*.
- he is a domestique engagé of Jean Nault.
- on Monday, 10 December 1668, seigneur granted him land in Beauport.
- he signed a marriage contract with **Fille du roi Marie Gaillard / Daire** before notaire Becquet on Sunday, 22 September 1669.
- they were married on Sunday, 6 October 1669 at Québec City.
- she brought a 250 livres dowry, of which 50 livres were from the king.

- she was daughter of Pierre Daire and Marie Gaillard, of Clermont de Ste Croix ou Ernemont-sur-Buchy, Seine-Maritime, Haute Normandie.
- she was born c. 1647...
- she died Thursday, 12 July 1736 and was buried the next day at Lachine.
- they rented land from surgeon **Timothy Roussel** on the St-Charles River for a five-year period.
- unable to meet the payments required on the lease, he was sued.
- at the prévôté de Québec on Friday, 6 December 1675, he declared that he could not pay what was required on the lease.
- the *census of 1681* noted Jean Perrier (age 35), his wife Marie Gaillard (age 34), and 6 children: *twins*: Marie and Marthé (age 11), Jacques (age 8), Madeleine (age 6), Marguerite (age 4), and François (age 2 months).
- Jean Perrier had *only* one rifle.
- they established a household at Beauport.
- he died between the census of 1681 and Tuesday, 22 September 1682 at Beauport.

FR **Perthuis, Pierre, dit Lalime**, m. 1. Claude Damise, 10 Dec. 1668, 2. Françoise Moisan, 13 Feb. 1707 - soldier: Salières Co.

★ **Petit, Joseph, dit Bruneau** - soldier: Loubias Co.

◇ ◎ † **Petit, Louis** (ordained a priest on 21 12 1670 and after serving in Québec was sent to Acadia to be pastor at Port Royal) - *captain*: Petit Co.

Peze, Pierre, dit LaFaveur - soldier: Dugué Co.

Piat, Arnould, dit LaFleur - soldier: Petit Co.

FR **Piet, (Piette), Jean, dit Trempe-la-croûte**, m. Marguerite Chemereau, 1670 - soldier: Saurel Co.

Charles-Gaspard Piot de Langloiserie - soldat: Headquarters Staff (HQ)

FR **Pigeon, Jacques, dit Petit-Jean des Mines**, m. Jeanne Gruaux, before 25 July 1674 - soldier: St-Ours Co.

Jacques Pillereau (Pillerant) dit L'Isle d'Or - soldier: Salières Co.

FR **Pinsonnault, (Pisonneau), Jean-Francois, dit LaFleur**, m. Anne Leper, 1673 - soldier: St-Ours Co.

FR **Pion, Nicolas, dit Lafontaine**, m. Jeanne Amiot, 19 Sept. 1673 - soldier: Saurel Co.

Place, Étienne, dit LaFortune - soldier: La Foüille Co.

Simon Pleau (Peleau) dit LaFleur - soldier: Berthier Co.

- son of Étienne Pleau and Martine Audebert de Notre-Dame de Châtillon-sur-Loire, Loiret Centre.

† - he received the scapular from Mount Carmel on Wednesday, 13 January 1666 at Québec City

† - and was confirmed on Tuesday, 23 April 1669 at Québec City.
- he settled on land which the Jesuits had granted him at rivière St-Charles.

- subsequently, he settled permanently at Neuville.

- he married **Jeanne Constantineau** daughter of Julien and Marie Langlois on 28 November 1680 at Neuville.

- they established a household at Neuville.

- they had twelve children.

- on the *census of 1681*, he had 2 cows and 10 arpents of land in value.

- on a number of occasions, he had to appear before the *Québec Provost Council* for minor cases.

- Jeanne Pleau was buried on Saturday, 12 February 1707 at Neuville.

- he retired to Cap Santé, where he lived with a son.

- he was buried in October 1711 at Cap Santé.

Tanguay, vol.1, p.490, Jetté, p.928, Drouin, vol.2, p.1084, Provost of Quebec, November 18, 1667, Sulte, Hist.5, p.60 (1); Carignan Regiment, p.107, DBAQ, t.4, p.153-154, Langlois, p.515)

François Pollet, Sieur de la Combe et de la Pocatière - Maréchal des Logis

- son of François Pollet de La Combe, seigneur de La Pocatière, and Catherine Rossini de Chelieu, marquisate of Verieu.
- native of du bourg de Chélieu, Isère, Rhone Alps (Dauphiné).
- he married **child-bride** (age 16) **Marie-Anne Juchereau** daughter of Nicolas Juchereau of Saint-Denis and Marie-Thérèse Giffard on 29 November 1669 at Québec City (marriage contract of Nov. 28th, not Bacquet)
- she was born on Thursday, 14 August 1653 at Québec City.
- unfortunately, François Pollet died at Québec or Beauport on Sunday, 20 March 1672, seven days before the birth of his daughter.
- on Saturday, 29 October 1672 his widow received from intendant Talon the title of the seigneurie de Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, which she put in value according to her means.
- in 1672, this woman lived in Beauport with her two children.
- she next married **François-Madeleine-Fortuné Ruette, Sieur d'Auteuil** on Tuesday, 23 February 1683.
- he was one of the principal members of the *Conseil Supérieur de Québec*.
- he was named a sign and complained in a letter, claiming that he had been promised the rank of Lieutenant.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.494, Jetté, p.935, Gerard Malchelosse, DBC vol.1, p.563-564, Le Jeune Dictionary, Roy and Malchelosse: The Carignan Regiment, Sulte: Historical Mixtures, theft .8, p.124-125, PG Roy: Inv. Of the concessions, vol.2 & 4; Langlois, p.440-41)

- ◇ **Poignet, François, dit BeauRegard** - soldier: Contrecoeur Co.
 - he was mentioned on the 1681 census at Montréal.
 - ☛ - he was killed in his house by **Jean Haudecoeur**.
 - Jean Haudecoeur was “condemned to death for the murder of Francois Poignet.”
 - he was buried on 26 January 1690 at Montréal.

Source: Dictionary René Jetté

Jean Poirier dit LaFleur - see **Jean Perrier (Poirier) dit LaFleur**, *supra*.

- FR **Poirier, Jean (Baptiste), dit LaJeunesse**, m. Marie Langlois, 18 Mar. 1668 - soldier: Chambly Co.

- FR **Michel Poirier dit Langevin**, m. Jeanne Rigaud, abt.1676 - soldier: La Tour Co.
 - LaForest (Consentino) has **Michel Potier dit L'Angevin**.

Poirot, Pierre, dit LaVerdure - *corporal*: Froment Co.

- FR **Poitevin, Jean, dit Laviolette**, m. Madeleine, Guillodeau, 19 Aug. 1669

- FR **Poitiers, Jean-Baptiste, dit du Buisson**, m. Elisabeth Jossard, 06 Oct. 1670 - soldier: Chambly Co.

Poitiers, Philippe, dit LaFontaine - soldier: La Foüille Co.

Pollet, François, dit de la Combe-Pocatière - *sergeant-major*: Headquarters Staff

- FR **Étienne Pothier (Potier) dit Laverdure** - soldier: Dugué Co.
 - son of Pierre Pothier and Marie Danbonet,
 - of Conflans-Larchevêque, ? bourg, de Charenton-le-Pont, Val-de-Marne, Île-de-France.
 - he was born c. 1648...
 - he arrived in Canada in September 1665... and
 - he was confirmed on 24 April 1669 at Québec.
 - he signed a marriage contract with **Fille du roi Michelle De Lahaye** before notary Becquet on 21 August 1670... and
 - they were married on 9 September 1670 at Québec City.
 - they had four children:

Known children

Étienne Pothier and Michelle De Lahaye

1. **Jean Pothier**
 - born on 7 September 1671... and

- baptized on 9 September 1671 at Petite Rivière St-Charles.
- ☛ - he *engagé to go West* on 7 June 1694.
- he married **Marie Massé** in 1696 at Québec .

2. **Marie Pothier**

- born on 31 October 1673... and
- named (i.e. “christened”) on 1 November 1673.
- he married **Michel Penin** at Québec in 1699.

3. **Toussaint Pothier**

- born at St-Bernard parish in Charlesbourg... and
- baptized on 13 August 1675.
- he married **Marguerite Thunay** in 1703 at Québec.
- ☛ - he *engagé to go West* from 1 May 1700 to 7 July 1718.

4. **Jean-François dit Jean-Baptiste Pothier**

- born on 12 August 1682... and
- baptized on 14 August 1682.
- he married **Françoise Labrise** in 1714 at Lachine.

Michel Potier dit L'Angevin - see **Michel Poirier dit Langevin**, below.

Jean Poulin ou Jean Boutin - soldier: *Unknown*

François Pougnet dit Beauregard - soldier: *Unknown*

Luc (Lucas) Poupard (Poupart) dit LaFortune - soldier: St-Ours Co.

René Poupard (Poupart) dit LaFleur - soldier: Chambly Co.

- FR **Poutré, André, dit Lavigne**, m. Jeanne Burel, 03 Nov. 1667 - soldier: Saurel Co.

Pouvoir, Noël, dit LaFortune - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.

- FR **Prévost, Élie, dit Laviolette**, m. Marie Pothier, 24 Nov. 1670 - soldier: Loubias Co.

Prévost, Eustache, dit LaFleur - soldier: La Motte Co.

Prouteau, Claude, dit LaTouche - soldier: La Motte Co.

Provost, François - *lieutenant*: Grandfontaine Co.

- FR **Prunier, Nicolas, dit (Le Grand) Picard**, m. Antoinette Legrand, 03 Oct. 1669 - soldier: La Noraye Co.

Q

- ◇ **Quentin, Pierre, dit Pierrot** (habitant in Batiscan - 1681 census; d. 02 04 1699) - soldier: Froment Co.

R

- + FR **Étienne Raimbault dit Rambaux**, m. Jeanne Raimbault, abt.1672 - soldier: Froment Co.

Jean Rallé dit Montauban - soldier: *compagnie de La Colonelle*

- son of Jacques Rallé and Marguerite, of St-Séverin d'Estissac, Dordogne, Aquitaine, évêché de Périgueux au Périgord.
- he followed his company to the Richelieu to help erect **Fort St-Thérèse** where he spent the winter.
- he returned to Qubec in the summer of 1666.
- he married **Fille du roi Gabrielle Lemaistré**. (Cont 2 October 1667, Not Becquet)
 - she was daughter of Pierre Lemaistré and Andrée Couvret, of Clefs, Maine-et -Loire, Pays de la Loire.
 - she arrived in Canada in 1667 bringing goods estimated at 300 livres.
- ☛ - there is no trace of them after the *census of 1667*.

(Jetté, p.963, Dumas, p.280, Landry, p.339, Sulte, Hist vol.5, p.); Langlois, p.446)

Mathurin Ranbeau dit Bourjoly - see **Mathurin Renaud dit Boisjoli**

- ◇ **Randin, Hughes** (d. 13 02 1677, Québec) - *ensign*: Saurel Co.
- FR **Ratier, (Radier), Jean, dit DuBuisson**, m. Marie Rivière, 16 Feb. 1672 - soldier: Chambly Co.

Régeas, Jean, dit LaPradéz soldier: St-Ours Co.
Regnaud - *Compagnie de La Colonelle*

Régnier dit Laforge - see **Maximin Règny aka Régnier dit Laforge**, below.

Regnier, Jacques, dit Ste-Croix - soldier: Dugué Co.

♦ **Maximin Règny aka Régnier dit Laforge** - soldier:

Contrecoeur Co.

He is mentioned in the book "*The People of Canada in 1666*" by Marcel Trudel, page 352.

- born c. 1631.
- he arrived on Monday, 17 August 1665 with the company of Contrecoeur on the ship *La Paix*.
- he received the scapular from Mount Carmel at the end of August 1665 at Québec City.
- he (age 32) was registered as a soldier of Sieur de Pécaudy's Company.
- in 1668, he was an inhabitant.
- during the same year, he was present at the wedding contract of **Jean Gazaille dit St-Germain** and **Anne Touzé**, passed before the notary Duquet on Monday, October 1st at Québec City.
- he is registered under the name of Maximin Règny, Sieur de la Forge, and...
- was the brother of **Aubine Regnier (Reynier) de Sarrazac**, the mother of Jean Gazaille dit St-Germain corporal of compagnie de Contrecoeur.
- ☛ - he does not seem to have married.
- on 27 December 1677, he donated all his property to M. Babie and agreed to work for him for the rest of his life, on condition that the latter provided for his needs and reimbursed his debts.
- at the **census of 1681**, he was registered by his first name Maximin, and was 50 years old and single.
 - he registered as a servant of M. Jacques Babie of the seigneurie of Champlain.
 - on the same census, it was stated that "Madeleine and Maximin Laforge are servants of Jacques Babie."
 - *I suggest the person of "Madeleine" is une sauvagesse and not a French-Canadienne girl, which might account for the absence of records.*
- he (age 70) died and was buried on Tuesday, 18 March 1704 at Champlain.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.337, Jetté, p.629, Jacqueline Gazaille-Tétreault: "Gazaille genealogy and history". Ancestry.com;
(Sulte, Hist, vol.5, p.62 (2), Langlois, p.449;

FR **Guillaume Renaud (Regnault) dit Reqnaut** - soldier: La Colonelle Co.

- son of Guillaume Renaud (Regnault) et Suzanne de La Haye
- baptized on Tuesday, 11 April 1645 at St-Jouin-sur-Mer, St-Jouin Bruneval, Seine Maritime, Haute-Normandie.

Certainly one of the soldiers who arrived in 1662 with the regiment of Monsieur D'Avaugourt and returned to the Carignan regiment to the arrival of the latter, replacing the sick. BQ

See DBAQ, t.4, p.240.

- he arrived in Canada on Tuesday, 18 August 1665...?
- on the **census of 1667**, he was listed as a domestic servant of Louis Théandre Chartier at Qubec.
- he married **Fille du roi Marie-Renée de Lamarre** on Tuesday, 27 November 1668 at Notre Dame de Québec, Qubec City. (*Gilles Rageot*)
 - she was daughter of David Delamarre and Anne Busevestre.
 - she was baptized on Tuesday, 16 August 1650 at paroisse de St-Maclou, de la ville de Rouen, Seine-Maritime, Haute-Normandie.
 - she arrived in Canada on Friday, 3 August 1668 aboard the ship *La Nouvelle France*.
- at the **census of 1681**, they were living at the village of St-Bernard de Charlesbourg,

- Guillaume was said to be 37 years old, Marie his wife, age 31; and
- they had 5 children: Louis (age 12), Jean (age 10), Marie (age 8), Louise (age 5), and Guillaume (2 months old).
- he had one rifle, two horned animals and eight arpents of land in value.

- *this couple had 10 children:*

Known children

Guillaume Renaud and Marie-Renée de Lamarre

1. Louis
 - born on Tuesday, 27 August 1669 in the parish of Notre-Dame, Québec.
 - he married **Marie-Madeleine Bédard**.
 - he died on Thursday, 20 January 1735 in the parish of Charlesbourg.
- 2) Jean-Bernard
 - born on Thursday, 8 January 1671 at Notre-Dame parish, Québec.
 - he married **Marie-Jeanne Déry**.
 - he died on Wednesday, 4 December 1715 in the hamlet of St-Antoine, Charlesbourg.
3. Marie Anne
 - was born on Thursday, 15 June 1673 in Notre-Dame Parish, Quebec City.
 - when she was 29 years and 7 months of age, she died on Thursday, 18 January 1703, in the parish of Charlesbourg.
 - she married **Nicolas Ledoux** on Monday, 5 October 1693 in the parish of Charlesbourg.
4. Louise
 - born on Saturday, 12 December 1676 in the hamlet St-Bernard, in the parish of Charlesbourg.
 - ☛ - she died on Saturday, 15 December 1708, of the consequences of the birth of her sixth child.
 - her husband **Joseph Verret dit Laverdure** had died a few days earlier on Wednesday, 12 December 1708.
5. "Guillaume"
 - this name is quoted in the **census of 1681** as being born in 1679.
 - on the **biography of Renaud-De Lamarre families**, it says:
 - Pierre Renaud was born and was baptized on Monday, 2 October 1679 in the parish of Charlesbourg,
 - he died on Monday, 8 December 1721 in the parish of Charlesbourg.
 - he married **Thérèse Marie-Jeanne Déry**.
6. Marie-Jeanne Élisabeth
 - born on Sunday, 6 September 1682 in the parish of Charlesbourg.
 - she married **Jacques Bédard**.
 - *we do not know her date of death.*
7. Marie-Marguerite
 - born on Wednesday, 20 June 1685 in the hamlet St-Bernard, in the parish of Charlesbourg.
 - she married **Jean-François Savard**.
 - *we do not know her date of death.*
8. Joseph
 - the first of the name.
 - born and baptized on Sunday, 9 November 1687 in the hamlet St-Antoine, in the parish of Charlesbourg.
 - ☛ - he died (age 2) on Friday, 3 June 1689 in the hamlet St-Antoine, in the parish from Charlesbourg.
9. Marie-Thérèse Renaud
 - born and baptized on Sunday, 27 November 1689 in the hamlet of St-Antoine, in the parish of Charlesbourg.
 - she died and was buried on Friday, 4 October 1748 in the parish of Lorette.
 - she married **Pierre Voyer** on Monday, 11 January 1712 in the parish of Ancienne-Lorette.
10. Joseph Renaud
 - the second of the name.
 - born on Friday, 31 October 1692 in the parish of Charlesbourg.
 - baptized on 1 November 1692.
 - he married **Marie-Jeanne Bédard** on Monday, 18 November 1715 at the parish church of Charlesbourg.
 - he died in the last quarter of January of the year 1737, in the parish of Charlesbourg.
 - he was buried on Monday, 28 January 1737 in the parish cemetery.

- Guillaume Renaud died on Tuesday, 1 January 1709 in the village of St-Bernard, and

- *he* was buried on Sunday, 6 January 1709 at Charlesbourg.

- Marie-Renée Renaud *née* de Lamarre was a midwife...
- she died on Friday, 21 December 1708.

Colonel Regnaud is unidentified. (*Langlois, p.146 and 171*)

Mathurin Renaud aka Renou dit Boisjoli (Bourjoly) - soldier: Maximy Co.

- *Jette does not agree...*
- LaForest (Consentino) has both **Mathurin Ranbeau dit Bourjoly** and **Mathurin Renaud aka Renou dit Boisjoli (Bourjoly)**.
- SFRSC lists the following variations on “**Renaud**”: Reneau, Renou, and Ranbeau.
- M. Robert *only* mentions a “**Bourjoly**.”

FR **Pierre-André Renaud dit Locat**, M. Françoise Desportes, 05 Nov. 1669 - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.
Renault, Jean, dit Montauban - soldier: St-Ours Co.

Rencontre

- René Dumas *dit* Rencontre 1689 - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.
- Jean (Jacques) LaQuerrie *dit* Rencontre - soldier: La Noraye Co.
- Unknown *dit* Rencontre - soldier: Rougemont Co.

+ FR **René, Jean**, m. Jeanne Gruaux, 09 Sept. 1670 - soldier: La Motte Co.

Renou, Jean, dit DesLauriers - soldier: La Durantaye Co.

Pierre-André Renoud dit Locatte - *same as Pierre-André Renaud dit Locat, above.*

Richard, Guillaume, dit LaFleur - soldier: La Varenne Co.

Richer, Pierre, dit LaFlèche - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.

Robert, Charles, dit Deslauriers - soldier: St-Ours Co.

Robert, Louis, dit La Pommeraye ou dit LaFontaine - soldier: Loubias Co.

FR **Robin, Jean, dit LaPointe**, m. Jeanne Charton, 10 Oct. 1667 - soldier: Saurel Co.

FR **Rognon, Michel, dit Laroche**, m. Marguerite Lamain, 14 Sept. 1670 - soldier: Monteil Co.

Rolland de Lafons - Enseigne - *Compagnie de Berthier*
- did not remain in Canada after 1688.

(NDQ, 22 January 1667, *Langlois, p.515*)

Pierre Ronoset dit Beaucourt - *same as Pierre Rousset dit Beaucourt, below.*

Rousseau, Antoine, dit LaBonté - soldier: La Fredière Co.

Rousseau, Joseph, dit LaRhétorique - soldier: Maximy Co.

Roussel, Jean, dit LaRousselière - soldier: La Fredière Co.

◇ **Jean Roussel dit LaTulippe ou dit Montauban** - soldier: La Colonelle Co.

- remained in the country after 1668.
- died on Tuesday, 25 August 1699.

Nicolas Rousselot dit LaPrairie - *same as Nicolas Rousselot dit LaPrairie, below.*

FR **Nicolas Rousselot dit LaPrairie**, m. Apolline DeLafitte, 17 Oct. 1673 - soldier: La Noraye Co.

- LaForest (Consentino) has both **Nicolas Rousselot dit LaPrairie** and **Nicolas Rousselot dit LaPrairie**.

FR **Rousset, Pierre, dit Beaucourt**, m. Jeanne Chartier, 03 Nov. 1669 - soldier: Maximy Co.

Roux (Leroux), Gilbert, dit l'Enseigne - soldier: *Unknown*

FR **Roy, Antoine, dit Desjardins**, m. Marie Major, 11 Sep. 1668 - soldier: Froment Co.

Roy, Claude, dit Jolicoeur - soldier: St-Ours Co.

Jean de Roy - *soldat: Unknown*

FR **Jean Roy (LeRoy) dit LaPensée**, m. Catherine Guichelin, 16 Feb. 1716 - soldier: La Fredière Co.

Roy, Jean, dit Petit-Jean ou dit LaGascon - soldier: Salières Co.

FR **Roy, Michel, dit Châtellerauld (Châtellerauld)**, m. Françoise Aube, (Hobbé), 08 Oct. 1668 - soldier: La Noraye Co.

Siméon Roy ou Leroy dit Le Haudry

- *also known as* Siméon Leroy *dit* Ody *ou* Audy.
- son of Richard Roy et de Ginette Jacquet
- baptized on Thursday, 1 October 1637 at Ste-Trinité de Créances, Manche, Basse-Normandie.
- he married **Fille du roi Claude Deschalets** daughter of **François Deschalets** and **Jaquette Chevallereau**, of Notre-Dame parish of Fontenay-le-Comte, bishop of Maillezais, Poitou (Vendée) on Monday, 3 September 1668 at Québec City.
- she came to Canada with her two sisters, **Élizabeth** and **Madeleine**.
- * - Claude Deschalets had to appear before the Sovereign Council and had to make reparation of honor “for having uttered atrocious insults against the honor of **Françoise Leclerc**, wife of Michel Riffaut, and to have carried out to assault with her sister **Madeleine** on the said Leclerc.”
- in 1668, they lived on a concession of land at Rivière St-Charles provided by Guillaume Hébert.
- they subsequently left the Québec City area to settle in Montréal.
- in the **1681 census** Leroy was 41 years old and his wife was 30 years old.
- he practiced the trade of carpenter.
- he owned ten arpents of land in value.
- in 1682 he sold his land and settled with his family in the Albany area of New York State.
- Siméon Roy *ou* Leroy died before Sunday, 27 November 1689 in New York State.
- Claude Roy *ou* Leroy established her household at Charlesbourg Québec.
- they had nine children.

Tanguay, vol.1, p.187; Jetté, p.1018; Drouin, vol.2, p.1206; Dumas, p.225; Landry, p.304; JDCS, vol.1, p.548-549; Sult, Hist. 5, p. 68 (3); Francogene.com website; RM The Carignan Regiment, p.107; François Marchi, Genealogy Quebec; DBAQ, t4, p.311-312; *Langlois, p.515*)

S

St-André

- André Achin, (Archin) *dit* St-André- sergeant: Des Portes Co.
- Unknown *dit* St-André - soldier: Saurel Co.

St-Antoine

- Antoine Beaudoin *dit* St-Antoine - soldier: St-Ours Co.
- Antoine Dufresne *dit* St-Antoine - soldier: La Fredière Co.
- St-Antoine - *soldat*: Compagnie de La Fredière

St-Antoine - Compagnie de La Fredière

M. de St-Aubert - *lieutenant: compagnie de La Durantaye*
- he did not remain in Canada after 1668.

Source: King's Courier (February 1666)
(BRH 1922, p.263, *Langlois, p.516*)

St-Denis - *see Jean Joly dit St-Denis, supra.*

St-Germain

- Jean Blet (Bellet) *dit* La Gazaille *ou* dit St-Germain - soldier: St-Ours Co.
- Germain Gauthier *dit* St-Germain - soldier: St-Ours Co.

- Jean Gazaille *dit* St-Germaine - corporal: Contrecoeur Co.
- Pierre Lamoureux *dit* St-Germain - soldier: La Foïuille Co.

Alexandré St-Jean

- *see Alexandre Téchenay dit St-Jean, infer.*

St-Laurent

- Louis Charbonnier *dit* St-Laurent - soldier: St-Ours Co.
- Étienne Charpentier *dit* St-Laurent - sergeant: Unknown
- Unknown *dit* St-Laurent - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.

St-Nicolas - unknown function

- ⊙ ^{FR} **St-Ours, Pierre, dit L'Echaillon**, m. Marie Mullois, 08 Jan. 1668
- *captain*: St-Ours Co.

St-Croix - *see Jacques Regnier dit Ste-Croix, supra.*

François de Ste-Croix - lieutenant: compagnie de Dugué

- he was present at the marriage contract of his captain with Marie Moyén on Tuesday, 1 November 1667.
- he returned to France in 1668.

(Sulte, The Carignan Regiment, p.84, 132, Not. Basset November 1, 1667, Montreal Reg. November 7, 1667, RM p.72, Langlois, p.464)

- † **Flavien de St-Pons dit L'Abbé de Carignan** - secular priest

Jean Sagean - soldier: Headquarters Staff (HQ)

Jean Saigneux dit La Framboise - soldat: *Unknown*

Aimé (Edme) Salain dit La Cave - soldier: Contrecoeur Co.

- from paroisse de Bresse Savoyarde, Burgundy.
- he was confirmed on Monday, 24 August 1665 at Québec... and received the Scapular of Mount Carmel that same day.
- ☞ - he moved to Montréal, but his name does not appear in the *census of 1681*.
- ☛ - he was *killed by lightning* in the schoolyard grounds¹ on Thursday, 6 August 1699... and
- he was buried the next day at Montréal.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.537; Jette, p.1031; RM, The Carignan, p.88; Langlois, p.465)

Salampar - Gentilhomme Volontaire

- + ^{FR} **Claude Salois** - soldier: Monteil Co.
- LaForest (Consentino) has both **Claude Salois, same as Salver** (i.e. ~~Salver~~ *Compagnie de Monteil*) and **Claude Saluart ou Salois** (cf. ~~Saluart~~ *Compagnie de Saurel*, below).

~~Saluart~~ *Compagnie de Saurel*

- ⊙ **de Salières, Henri** - *see Henri de Chastellard de Salière, Marquis* - Colonel Commandant - Captain de Salières Co.

Claude Saluart ou Salois - *see Claude Salois, above.*

- ⊙ + ^{FR} **Pierre Salvaye de Froment** m. Catherine Roy, 13 Nov. 1673 - *captain*: Froment Co.

~~Salver~~ *Compagnie de Monteil*

SansSoucy

- Pierre Audouin *dit* SansSoucy - soldier: Loubias Co.

- Louis Bureau *dit* SansSoucy - soldier: Berthier Co.
- Bernard Deniger *dit* SansSoucy - soldier: Froment Co.
- Jacques Supernant *dit* SansSoucy - soldier: Contrecoeur Co.
- Unknown *dit* SansSoucy - soldier: La Colonelle Co.
- Unknown *dit* SansSoucy - soldier: Monteil Co.

also

- Jean Soucy *dit* Lavigne - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.

- ⊙ **Pierre Sauchet dit LaRigueur aka Chauchet** (d. 18 09 1717) - soldier: Loubias Co.

- ⊙ **de Saurel, Pierre - captain**: Saurel Co.
Sauvageau - Compagnie de Dugué

René Sauvageau dit Maisonneuve - surgeon: Dugué Co.

- we do not know the name of his parents...,
- *of paroisse de St-Nicolas-les-Bilanges, ville de Saumur, Maine-et-Loire; Pays de la Loire.*
- he was born c. 1634. (*rec. 1681*)
- he *remained in Canada after 1668*.
- he married **Anne Hubou** in 1678 at Lachenaie.
- she was daughter of Mathieu Hubou and Suzanne Better.
- she was born on Wednesday, 7 August 1658 at Québec... and
- *she* was and baptized on Thursday, 8 August 1658...
- they established a household at Lachenaie.
- *six children...*
- René Sauvageau died between 25 November 1688 and 1 April 1691 at Lachenaie. (*Masson at the census of 1681*)

- widow Anne Sauvageau *née* Hubou signed a marriage contract with widower **Moses Hilaret** before notary Maugue on 26 July 1691...
- she married Moses Hilaret, master carpenter of the king, on 30 July 1691 at Montréal.
- he was son of Elie Hilaret and Marie Decous,
- *of St-Étienne d'Arvert, Charente-Maritime, Poitou-Charentes, arrondissement de Rochefort, évêché de Saintes en Saintonge.*
- he was widower of a first marriage with **Catherine Laurent**...
- a marriage contract was signed before notary Becquet on 15 September 1667... and
- they were married on 28 September 1667 at Québec City.
- Anne and Moses Hilaret established a household at Montréal.
- *no children...*
- Moses Hilaret died on 7 November 1719 at Montréal.
- Anne Hilaret *née* Sauvageau died on 31 January 1728 at Montréal.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.543, 311, 307, Jetté, p.1037, 577, 569, Drouin, vol.2, p.1221, Dumas, p.271, Landry, p.334; Montreal, November 7, 1667, Not Basset, March 3, 1668 and July 8, 1669, Sulte, Hist, vol.5, p.65 (3), DBAQ, t4, p.331, Langlois, p.472)

Sauviot, Jean, dit LaVergne - soldier: La Fredière Co.

Sauvole - unknown function

- ★ ^{FR} **Séguin, Francois, dit Ladéroute**, m. Jeanne Petit, 31 Oct. 1672 - soldier: St-Ours Co.
- ^{FR} **Seleurier, Jean, dit Deslauriers**, m. Anne Rivière, 1676 - soldier: Des Portes Co.

Nicolas Senet dit La Liberté - corporal: compagnie de Dugué

He was not in the Regiment of 1665.

He enlisted in the time commitment of this company... but we do not know his date of arrival in Nouveau France (Canada).

- son of Pierre Senet and Suzanne Varnier,
- *of paroisse Notre Dame de Vitry le François, , Marne, Champagne-Ardenne, évêché de Chalons sur Marne.*
- born c. 1658.
- he (age 25) signed a marriage contract with **Gertrude Daunay** (age 19) before notary Moreau on Monday, 9 May 1689 at Boucherville.
- she was Daunay daughter of Antoine Daunay and Marie Richard.

¹ On Tuesday, 30 April 1658 *Marguerite Bourgeoys* opened Montreal's first school, the first public (free) school for girls and boys in Canada. The school was a converted disused stone stable and the children themselves had helped prepare it for their occupation.

- she was born on Monday, 12 May 1670 at Boucherville
- the couple established a household at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
- he was a singing master.
- he became Royal Notary of Pointe-aux-Trembles, Repentigny, Île Ste-Thérèse, Rivière-des-Prairies, St-Sulpice and Chambly in 1704.

(renamed 18-6-1706 and 29-6-1721).

Known children
Nicolas Senet and Gertrude Daunay

- 1. **Marie-Anne Senet**
 - born on Monday, 30 January 1690 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
 - she married **Jacques Arteau** on Monday, 13 April 1722...
 - she died on Thursday, 19 March 1772...
 - 2. **Jacques Senet**
 - born on Saturday, 3 May 1692 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
 - he married **Marie Janot** on Monday, 8 November 1717...
 - he died on Monday, 14 June 1751...
 - 3. **Marie-Madeleine Senet**
 - born on Sunday, 22 August 1694 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
 - she married **Jacques Renaud** on Saturday, 30 November 1715.
 - she died on Thursday, 28 August 1732...
 - 4. **Gertrude Senet**
 - born on Friday, 25 January 1697 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
 - she married **Antoine Bazinet** on Monday, 8 July 1720...
 - she died on Wednesday, 2 August 1780...
 - 5. **Anne Senet**
 - born on Wednesday, 17 December 1698 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
 - she married **Nicolas Janot** on Monday, 20 November 1719...
 - she died on Friday, 28 June 1748...
 - 6. **Suzanne Senet**
 - born on Thursday, 23 December 1700 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
 - she married **Joseph Venne** on Monday, 23 November 1722...
 - she died on Saturday, 7 March 1761 at L'Assomption.
 - 7. **Nicolas Senet**
 - born on Sunday 10 December 1702 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
 - **died (age 13)** on Thursday, 7 November 1715...
 - 8. **Pierre Senet**
 - born on Thursday, 21 May 1705 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
 - he died on 7 June 1729...
 - 9. **Jeanne Senet**
 - born on Thursday, 24 March 1707 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
 - she **died (age 18 mos.)** on Thursday, 13 September 1708...
 - 10. **Joseph-François Senet**
 - born on Monday, 16 September 1709 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
 - he first married **Angélique Vaudry** on Monday, 11 January 1734...
 - he next married **Marie-Anne Abel** on Monday, 28 April 1760...
 - he died on Sunday, 10 August 1794...
 - 11. **Marie-Catherine Senet**
 - born on Tuesday, 21 April 1711 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
 - she **died (age 3)** on Friday, 14 December 1714...
 - 12. **Jean-Baptiste Senet**
 - born on Friday, 28 July 1713 at Pointe-aux-Trembles de Montréal.
 - he married **Marie-Joseph Chaput** on Sunday, 19 July 1739 at Varennes.
- Nicolas Senet (about age 74) died on Thursday, 17 January 1732 at Pointe-aux-Trembles.
- Gertrude Senet née Daunay died (age 88) on Wednesday, 17 May 1758 at Pointe - aux- Trembles.

ANQ; GN Moreau; Notary Adhémar
Jocelyne Nicol

Sicard, Louis, dit LaCroix - soldier: La Foüille Co.

Guillory Simon - gunsmith

- son of François Guillory and Anne Gaïou.

- baptized on Friday, 16 February 1646 at St-Sauveur, Blois, Romorantin-Lanthenay, Loir-et-Cher.
- arrived at Québec on Sunday, 25 May 1664 on the ship "**Le Noir de Hollande** out of La Rochelle.
- he would have been hired on the spot.
- he signed a marriage contract with **Louise Bouchard** daughter of **Laurent Bouchard** and **Nicole Bugo** on Wednesday, 26 October 1667 by **Sieur Benigne Basset des Lauriers**.
- Louise was born around 1647 in Neufchâtel, Boulogne-sur-Mer, Pas-de-Calais.
- they were married on Sunday, 6 November 1667 at Montréal, in the presence of:
 - Gilles Perot,
 - François Féraud,
 - Guillaume Bouchard,
 - Zacharie Dupuis,
 - Pierre Gadois le Jeune,
 - Sieur Charles Lemoyne de Longueuil et de Chateaugay,
 - Jean-Baptiste Gadois,
 - Sieur Gabriel Celle dit Duclos du Saily, and
 - Sieur Charles D'Ailleboust des Musseaux.
- Nicolas Guillory, Marie Guillory, Simon Guillory, François Guillory, Jeanne-Françoise Guillory, Simon Guillory, Louise Bouchard and Simon Guillory lived at Montréal in January 1681 .
- he gave power of attorney for the conduct of his business to his wife, Louise Bouchard, on Saturday, 23 May 1682.
- he drowned between 13 June 1696 and 6 December 1696 at Sauté-St-Louis.
- he was buried on December 6, 1696 in Montreal
 - she (age 56) died on Friday, 31 August 1703.
 - she was buried the next day on Saturday, 1 September 1703, in the Récollets de Montréal church.

Known children
and

This couple had 10 children:

- 1) Jeanne-Francoise (1674-1700).
- 2) Simon (1670-?).
- 3) François (1676-1727).
- 4) Simon (1678-1698).
- 5) Marie (1673-1673)
- 6) Marie (1680-?).
- 7) Anne (1681-1681).
- 8) Marie-Madeleine (1681-1704).
- 9) Louise (1682-?).
- 10) Marie-Francoise (1683-1727).

André Sire - soldat: *Unknown*

FR **Siret, René, dit Lafleur**, m. Anne Fayet, 08 Sep 1670 - soldier: Monteil Co.

© **Capt. Pierre Sorel** - same as **Pierre de Saurel**, *supra*.

René Sorel dit La Fleur - soldat: *Unknown*

FR **Soucy, Jean, dit Lavigne**, m. Jeanne Savonnet, 1670 - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.

◇ **de Suève, Edmond** (d. 3 03 1707, La Pérade) - **lieutenant**: St-Ours Co.

FR **Jacques Supernant dit SansSoucy** - soldier: Contrecoeur Co.

- son of Jacques Supernant et Louise Roquet,
- of *St-Martin ou St-Martin du Vieux Bellême, Orne, Basse Normandie, (Perche) environs de Tourouvre.*
- born c. 1644.
- he arrived in Canada on Monday, 17 August 1665.
- on the **census of 1681**, he (age 37) was at Laprairie.
- he married **Fille du roi Jeanne Denot** on Tuesday, 16 August 1678 at Laprairie.
- the couple established a household at Laprairie... and
- they had seven children: three sons and four daughters...

- only one boy and two girls survived.

Quillivic & Ménard

Supernant - see **Supernant**, above.

T

^{FR} **Pierre Tabault dit Le Petite L'Ésveillé** - soldier: Contrecoeur Co.

- son of Jean Tabault, blacksmith, and Marie Morin,
- of *Prignac, Charente Maritime, Poitou-Charentes (Saintonge)*.
- he received the Scapular of Mount Carmel on Tuesday, 1 September 1665 at Québec... and
- he was confirmed in May 1666 at Montréal.

What kind of man was Pierre Tabault? It's hard to say because it was only after three other marriage contracts had been canceled that he actually got married.

- a first marriage with **Françoise Hébert** was canceled by notary Becquet on Friday, 4 November 1667.
- she either next married or was already married to Jean-Baptiste ?
- a second marriage with **Marie Poiré**, then wife of John Hardy, was canceled by notary Duquet on Friday, 27 September 1669.
- a third marriage with **Perrette Vaillant** was canceled by notary Duquet on Sunday, 13 October 1669.
- he signed a fourth marriage contract with **French-Canadienne child-bride (age 12) Jeanne-Françoise Roy** before notary Basset on Thursday, 29 September 1672.
- she was daughter of Jean Roy dit Leroy, Sergent du bataillon de Montréal, and Françoise Bouet, who arrived in Canada together in 1659.
- she was baptized on Saturday, 11 December 1660 at Montréal.
- in the **census of 1681**, they were living at Lachine,
- he owned a gun, three horned beasts, and ten arpents of valuable land.
- they had five children.
- his wife died before Monday, 19 January 1688, *since that date corresponds to an inventory of the couple's property before notary Pothier*.
- a widower with children, Pierre Tabault (age 43) signed a final marriage contract with **Fille du roi Marie Barbant** (age 49) before notary Pothier on Monday, 19 January 1688 at Lachine.
- she was daughter of Alexandre Barbant and Marie LeNoble.
- she was the widow of **Jean Lalonde dit Lespérance**, a soldier of compagnie de Monteil.
- † - he was killed by the Iroquois along with four others while working in the field on Tuesday, 30 September 1687.
- they were married on Monday, 26 January 1688
- the marriage certificate is not extant.
- the wedding may have taken place in Sorel or LaNoiray.
- the young couple probably lived in the seigneurie of Aufray.
- this second marriage was a union of short duration, for on Tuesday, 22 March 1689 Marie Tabault née Barbant was awarded a separation and property from Pierre Tabault by a bailiff of Montréal.
- notary Adhemar annulled the separation on Thursday, 28 September 1690.
- Pierre Tabault dictated his Last Will before notary Adhemar on Monday, 27 July 1711... and
- he died on Saturday, 1 May 1723 at Lachine, where he was buried.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.340, 357; Jette, P.1060, 634; Drouin, vol.2, p.1260; Dumas, p.175; Landry, p.274; Sulte, hist.5, p.70 (1) (3) 71 (1); DBAQ, t4, P.379; Langlois, p.476-477)

Prudent-Alexandr  Taboureaux de V rone - Enseigne D mission

- returned to France before 21 November 1667 (*Becquet 6 August 1666*).

(Sulte, The Regiment of Carignan, p.84-85 and 133, RM The Carignan Regiment, p.74, Langlois, p.515)

Thomas-Xavier Tarieu "La Nougu re" dit de Lanaud re et de LaP rade - ensign: St-Ours Co.

+ ^{FR} **T chenay, Alexandre, dit St-Jean**, m. Marie Bouillon, 16 Aug. 1668 - soldier: La Noraye Co.

Tellier - see **Le Tellier**

Pierre Tenaille dit Laviolette - soldat: *compagnie de Contrecoeur*

- a native of  le de R .
- he (age 25) died on Sunday, 13 December 1665 at Montr al.

(RM, Le Carignan, p.79; Langlois, p.480)

Tessier, Fran ois, dit LaVerdure - soldier: La Fredi re Co.

T tu, Jacques, dit LaRivi re - soldier: La Fouille Co.

^{FR} **Roch Tho ry, sieur de L'Ormeau - ensign:** Dugu  Co.

- son of Jean Tho ry and Thorenne de Cuignac,
- of *paroisse St-Andr  de Gaillac, Tarn, Midi-Pyr n es,  v ch  d'Albi au Languedoc*.
- he signed a marriage contract with, **Fille du roi Marie-Rog re Lepage** before notary Duquet on 4 December 1667...
- she was daughter of Ren  Lepage, sieur de la Croix, and Catherine de Millot,
- of *St-Martin de Clamecy...*
- widow of a first marriage in France, with **Paul Bellefontaine**,
- of *St-Martin de Clamecy, Ni vre, Burgundy,  v ch  d'Autun*.
-   - on Friday, 17 June 1667, she signed **an act of protest** at Dieppe with other *daughters of the king* before departure for Nouveau France (Canada),
- she brought goods estimated at 1000 livres.
- they were married on 5 December 1667 at Qu bec.
- they established a household at Qu bec.
- no children are known.
- Roch Tho ry returned to France in 1673... and
- his wife joined him in 1674.
- they returned to Canada in 1677.
- he returned to France in 1680... and
- he died on Friday, 21 February 1681 at Ch teau d'Oleron.
- his wife, who had remained in Qu bec, was informed of his death.
- on 9 October 1681, widow **Marie-Rog re Theory n e Lepage** proceeded to inventory her husband's property in the community in front of notary Duquet.
- the same day, she contracted marriage with **Jean-Baptiste Peuvret, sieur du Mesnu** in front of notary Duquet.
- he was son of Jacques Peuvret, advisor to the king, a criminal lieutenant in the election of Perche, and Marie de la Garenne,
- of *St-Pierre de Bell me, arrondissement de Mortagne au Perche (Orne)*.
- he was Secretary of the Governor Lauzon, notary and clerk of the senechaussee, fiscal prosecutor of the Compagnie des Indes Occidentales, recipient of the Estate, clerk and seigneur.
- he was a widower of a first marriage dated Thursday, 10 July 1659 at Qu bec City.
- this marriage had been contracted on Saturday, 5 July 1659 before notary Audouart.
- this couple had five children.
- Marie-Rog re Theory and Jean-Baptiste Peuvret were married on Thursday, 16 October 1681 at Qu bec City.
- Marie-Rog re Lepage was named **Marie Delormeau** on the census of 1681.

- Jean-Baptiste Peuvret was buried on Thursday, 23 May 1697 at Québec City.

- Marie-Rogère Peuvret *née* Theory died on Thursday, 14 September 1702 at Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.566, 383, 480, Jetté, p.1079, 908-909; Drouin, vol.2, p.1284, 1064; Dumas, p.282; Landry, p.340; Sulte, Hist, vol.5, p.54 (2), Sulte, The Carignan Regiment, p.86-87, 133, Langlois, p.481)

- ^{FR} **Thuillier, Crespín, dit LaTour**, m. 1. Marie-Madeleine Canard, 12 Oct. 1671, 2. Jean Braconnier, 18 Sept. 1673 - soldier: Loubias Co.

François Tibauld - Lieutenant Aide Major

- ^{FR} **Pierre Toupin dit LaPierre**, m. Mathurine Graton, 30 Sept. 1670 - soldier: La Brisardière Co.
 - son of Guillaume Toupin and Jeanne Arnault.
 - born c. 1626 at Rouffiac, Charente, Poitou Charentes, (Angoumois).
 - he was noted as working as a flour miller at the mill of Beauport on Monday, 30 September 1669.
 - he married **Mathurine Graton** daughter of **Pierre Graton**, notary royal de la Châtellerie d'Aubigny, and **Marie Boucher** on Tuesday, 30 September 1670 at Québec. (*Cont.*, 3 September 1670, *Not Vachon*)
 - on the **census of 1681**, he is noted living in the Seigniorship of Beauport...
 - him having two rifles, nine horned animals and thirty arpents of land in value.
 - Pierre Toupin died on Sunday, 28 January 1703 and was buried the same day Beauport.
 - widow Mathurine Toupin *née* Graton married widower **Vincent Brunet** on 22 July 1710 at Beauport. (*Cont.* 22 June 1710, *Not Chambalon*)
 - Vincent Brunet son of **Toussaint Brunet** and **Marie Cailhaut** of Notre-Dame de Maillé, évêché de Poitiers au Poitou (Vienne).
 - he first married **Jeanne Crevier** on Monday, 9 June 1681 at Beauport (*Cont.* 15 May 1681, *Not G. Rageot*), = Jeanne Crevier died on Friday, 24 May 1709... and was buried the next day at Beauport.
 - Mathurine Toupin *née* Graton died on Thursday, 5 February 1728... and was buried the next day at Beauport.
 - Vincent Brunet died on Wednesday, 31 October 1736 at Beauport.
 - **Vincent Brunet** and **Mathurine Toupin née Graton** had no children.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.570, 280, 94; Jetté, p.1085, 180; Drouin, vol.2, p.1291, vol.1, p.201; Dumas, p.251; Landry, p.320; Sulte, Hist., Vol.5, p.81 (3); RM The Carignan regiment, p.110; Notre-Dame de Beauport, vol.1; DBAQ, t4, p.410)

Toussaint, Lucas, dit Lagarde - soldier: Des Portes Co.

Tousignant, Pierre, dit LaPointe - soldier: Monteil Co.

Trottain, (Trollain), François, dit St-Surin, m. Jeanne Hardy, 16 Aug. 1668 - soldier: La Noraye Co.

Tresnay, Léonard, dit LaVerdure - *sergeant*: La Tour Co.

François Trollain dit St-Surin - soldier: *Unknown*

David Trouillard dit Lapointe - soldier: *compagnie de Dugué*

The name Trouillard was changed to Rouillard.

- he was son of **Pierre Trouillard dit Laforest** - soldier: *compagnie de La Foïuille... - infer.*
- he (age 45) was a domestic servant of **Jean Millet dit Le Bourguignon**.
- he died of a **breast inflammation** caused by a **long illness** for six months.
- he was buried on Wednesday, 6 July 1667 at Montréal.

(Jetté, p.1094, Basset July 5, 1667, RM p.81, Langlois, p.484)

Pierre Trouillard dit LaForest - soldier: ~~Dugué Co.~~ - soldier:

compagnie de La Foïuille

- he was father of **David Trouillard dit Lapointe** - soldier:

compagnie de Dugué

Jacques Turet - soldier: *compagnie de La Colonelle*

- we do not know the name of his parents.
- he originates at St-Eustache de Paris. (1er arrondissement, Île de France).
- he was said to be 38 years old at the **census of 1681**...
 - so he was *probably* born around 1643.
- on Saturday, 15 July 1684, before leaving for the **war against the Iroquois**, he dictated his will to the notary Duquet of Québec City and stipulated that all his property would be donated to the Récollets.
- he registered ill at the Hôtel-Dieu de Québec in 1687.
- *we do not know the day of his death.*

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.577, Jetté, p.1100, Sulte, Hist vol.5, p.56 (1), Langlois, p.486)

Louis Truchon dit Léveillé - soldier: *compagnie de Dugué*

- son of Pierre Truchon and Périnne Sirouiet,
 - of Abbaretz, évêché de Nantes en Bretagne (Loire-Atlantique).
- he signed a marriage contract with **Marie-Françoise Beauchamp** which was underwritten privately by François Lebernaude on 13 April 1687... and
- they were married on the next day at Pointe-aux-Trembles, Montréal.
- she was daughter of Jean Beauchamp dit Le Petit Beauchamp and Jeanne Loisel.
- she was baptized on 11 September 1670 at Montréal.
- *they had eight children.*
- Louis Truchon died at Lachenaie... and
- he was buried on 15 February 1724 at St-François de l'Île-Jésus.
- widow Françoise Truchon *née* Beauchamp next married **Jacques Robin dit St-Ours**...
- he was widower of Marie Bouteiller dit Têtu.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.574, Jetté, p.1095 and 998, Drouin, vol.2, p.1304, Fournier, p.129, Sulte, Hist, vol.5, p.72 (1) DBAQ, t4, p.419, Langlois, p.485)

U

Unknown dit Beaulieu - soldier: La Foïuille Co.

Unknown dit Belle-Île - soldier: Maximy Co.

Unknown dit Bonneau - soldier: Monteil Co.

Unknown dit Champagne - Berthier Co.

- *remained in Canada* after 1668.

Unknown dit Champagne - soldier: La Noraye Co.

Unknown dit Champagne - soldier: *Unknown*

Unknown dit DuBoulay - soldier: Loubias Co.

Unknown dit Duverger - soldier: Petit Co.

Unknown dit Fayat - soldier: La Brisandière Co.

- *remained in Canada* after 1668.

~~**Unknown dit Jolicoeur** - soldier: Berthier Co.~~

~~**Unknown dit Jolicoeur** - soldier: Chambly Co.~~

~~**Unknown dit Jolicoeur** - soldier: Froment Co.~~

Unknown dit LaBarre - soldier: La Foïuille Co.

May be the same person as **Marin Marais dit Labarre** - soldier:
La Foüille Co.

Unknown dit LaBerthe - soldier: Des Portes Co.
~~**Unknown dit LaFleur** - soldier: Loubias Co.~~
Unknown dit LaFortune - soldier: Monteil Co.
Unknown dit LaMeslée - soldier: Maximy Co.
Unknown dit LaMontagne - soldier: Loubias Co.
Unknown dit LaMusique - soldier: La Durantaye Co.
Unknown dit Langevin - soldier: *Unknown*
Unknown dit LaNoiray - *tambour*: La Foüille Co.
Unknown dit LaPensée - soldier: Loubias Co.
Unknown dit LaRamée - soldier: St-Ours Co.
Unknown dit LaRoye - soldier: Loubias Co.

Unknown dit LaRoze - soldat: *compagnie de La Colonelle*

Unknown dit LaVaux - soldier: Berthier Co.
Unknown dit LaVolanté - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.
Unknown dit LeBreton - soldier: La Fredière Co.
Unknown dit LeParisien - soldier: Chambly Co.
Unknown dit LeParisien - soldier: Monteil Co.
Unknown dit Leuradeau - soldier: Monteil Co.
Unknown dit Poitevin - soldier: Petit Co.
Unknown dit Rencontre - soldier: Rougemont Co.
Unknown dit St-André - soldier: Saurel Co.

Unknown dit St-Denis - soldat: *compagnie de La Colonelle*

Unknown dit St-Laurent - soldier: Grandfontaine Co.
Unknown dit Salle Brune - soldier: La Varenne Co.
Unknown dit SansSoucy - soldier: Monteil Co.
Unknown dit Tranchemontagne - soldier: La Brisandière Co.

V

Vallet, Pierre, dit LaFrance ou dit LaPointe ou dit Desjardins
- soldier: Saurel Co.

FR **Vanet, Charles, dit LeParisien**, m. Marguerite Dusson, 1694 -
soldier: Loubais Co.

Jean Verger dit Desjardins - soldat: *compagnie de La*
Brisandière
(Jean Verger *dit* Desjardins for Tanguay, Jetté and Drouin)
He is also known as Antoine Verger.
- son of Lucas Verger and Catherine Arnaut,
- of du port de La Claye (Claie), commune de Curzon, Vendée,
Pays de la Loire; or,
- ar. Les Sables, d'Olonne, évêché de Luçon, Vendée (Poitou) (for
Jetté and Drouin).
- he was a **master cutter** (*maître taillandier*).
- he married **Anne Poitron** daughter of **Pierre Poitron** and **Jeanne**
Tiberge on Monday, 12 November 1674 at Pointe-aux-
Trembles de Montréal.
- she was a widow from a first marriage with **Pierre Martin**...
- they were married around 1670.
- **Sieur Jean-Baptiste Le Gardeur de Repentigny** was present at
their wedding.
- in the **census of 1681**, this couple lived at Repentigny, and
- he possessed a rifle, six horned cattle and sixteen arpents of
land in value.
- **Jean and Anne Verger had eight children.**
- Jean Verger died on Sunday, 6 February 1701... and
- he was buried the next day at Repentigny.
- Anne Verger *née* Poitron was buried on Tuesday, 13 June 1713 at
Montréal.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.416, 494 and 584, Jetté, p.1118, Drouin, vol.2, p.1331, Sulte,
Hist, vol.5, p.65 (2), Genealogy Quebec No69316 DBAQ, t4, p.447, Langlois,
p.517)

Vermet, Antoine, dit LeValon et LaForme - soldier:
Grandfontaine Co.
Verrier, Pierre, dit LaSolaye - soldier: Loubias Co.
Vesin, Bernard, dit Beausoleil - soldier: Salières Co.

FR **Jacques Viau dit L'Esperance** - soldier: *compagnie de Dugué* - *see*
compagnie de La Fredière
- son of Julien Viau and Gratienne Forget,
- of *Clisson, évêché de Nantes en Bretagne (Loire-Atlantique)*.
- he came up with *compagnie de La Fredière*, then transferred to
compagnie de Dugué.
- nine days after his arrival, he received the scapular of Mount
Carmel on Monday, 21 September 1665 at Québec City.
- he **remained in Canada after 1668**.
- he signed a marriage contract with **Fille du roi Marie-**
Madeleine Plouard before notary Basset on Tuesday, 14
January 1670... and
- she was daughter of Michel Plouard, shipmaster, and Jeanne
Fouquet,
- of *St-Pierre de Neufville, arch. de Rouen en Normandie*
(*Seine Maritime*).
- she brought goods estimated at 100 livres.
- before this marriage, she signed had a marriage contract with
Jean Cosset before notary Aubert on Wednesday, 23
November 1667.
- Jean Cosset no longer wanting to get married, the parties
decided on Tuesday, 21 January 1670, to cancel the marriage
contract.
- Jacques Viau and Marie-Madeleine Plouard were married on
Tuesday, 21 January 1670...
- they settled at Longueuil.
- *they had six children.*

- Marie-Madeleine Viau *née* Plouard died before Tuesday, 14
November 1684 at Longueuil.

- widower Jacques Viau next signed a marriage contract with
Therese Robin before notary Mauge on Friday, 29 September
1684... and
- she was daughter of Jean Robin *dit* Lapointe and Jeanne Charton,
- of *c. et ar. Clemecy ev. Auxerre, Bourgogne (Nièvre)*.
- they were married on Tuesday, 14 November 1684 at
Boucherville.
- *they had seven children together.*

- after thirty-seven years together, Thérèse Viau *née* Robin died on
Wednesday, 31 December 1721 at Longueuil.

- Jacques Viau died on Tuesday, 14 September 1723... and
- he was buried the next day at Longueuil.

(Tanguay, vol.1, p.586, Jetté, p.1124 and 997, Drouin, vol.2, p.1338Dumas,
p.314, Landry, p.358, Fournier, p.129, Sulte, Hist, vol.5, p.71 (3), DBAQ, t4,
p.452-453, Langlois, p.493-494)

FR **Vignault, (Vignau), Paul (Pierre), dit Laverdure**, m. Françoise
Bourgeois, 03 Nov. 1670 - soldier: Maximy Co.
du Villard - Compagnie de St-Ours
♦ **Villefroy, Didier** (habitant in 1681 census) - soldier: La Foüille
Co.
Villeneuve, Mathurin - soldier: Monteil Co.
Villesiège, Jacques - soldier: *Unknown*
Villoin, Pierre, dit L'Esperance - soldier: Saurel Co.
♦ **Vincent, Jean** (confirmed 08 04 1670; contract of marriage on
31 08 1670 w/ Anne Rivière... but they never married) -
soldier: Monteil Co.
♦ **Vinçonneau, Jean, dit LaForest** (1681, habitant at Becancoeur)
- soldier: La Foüille Co.

Pierre Volloing *dit* L'Espérance - soldat: *Unknown*

M. de Vuailly - lieutenant - compagnie de La Durantaye

- *he must have taken command of this company.*

- he did not remain in Canada after 1668.

Source: King's Courier (February 1666)

X

Xainctonge - Compagnie de Maximy

Note: *Louis Foucher dit La Fouche ou dit LaForest*, *André Letar (Letard)*, *Gilbert Roux (Leroux) dit l'Enseigne*, and *Jean Sauviot dit LaVergne* are all listed with both the confirmed and unconfirmed soldier-settlers of the Carignan-Salières by the SFRSC.

Note: *Jean LaVallée dit Petit-Jean* is listed as an unconfirmed soldier-settler by the SFRSC, but he fathered a French family before being killed by the Iroquois. His great-grandson is *André "Miquette" Millet dit Beauchemin*, inventor of the Métis Red River cart.

Known men of the Carignan-Salières - by the Company

According to Lists prepared by *La Société des Filles du roi et soldats du Carignan, Inc.* (last updated: 23 03 2014)
According to the "Roll of the Régiment de Carignan-Salières - taken in 1688" by Michael Robert (last updated: 27 12 1997)

⊗ = Quillivic & Ménard

HQ: Headquarters Staff

Delguet, Jean (Joseph), *dit* LaBrèche - *quartermaster*

François Pollet de la Combe-Pocatière - *sergeant-major*

Coron, Jean

Perret, Pierre

Charles-Gaspard Piot de Langloiserie

Jean Sagean

de Berthé de Chailly et de La Joubardière, Gabriel, *dit* de La
Jobardière - *cadet*

François (Dominique) DeCuque (Couc) - soldier: La Motte Co.

Compagnie de Berthier / L'Allier / Lignièrès

Isaac *dit* Alexandre Berthier, Sieur de Bellechasse et Villemûr - *captain*

**Claude-Sébastien Lebassier de Villieu, Sieur de
Daudeville - lieutenant**

Séraphin Margane *dit* de Lavaltrie - *lieutenant remplaçant*

Rolland de Lafons - Enseigne

**Prudent-Alexandre Taboureau de Vérone - Enseigne
Démission**

François Bazin dit LaRoche

Étienne Blanchon dit La Rose

Jacques Brin *dit* LaPensée

Louis Bureau *dit* SansSoucy

François Carsi *dit* LaViolette

Jean Catelan *dit* LeCatalan

François Couillard *dit* LaFontaine

Simon Darne dit Jolicoeur

Moyse Edmé, sieur Desprises

? Fauconnet, Jean, *dit* LaFleur

René Faure *dit* LaPrairie

Jacques Formelhuys dit Belle-Isle

Fournel, Jacques, *dit* Belle-Isle

Michel Gauron *dit* Petit-Bois

Pierre Gourdon *dit* LaViolette ou *dit* Le Jeune

LaRozée

LaVerdure

Pierre Lauxain de Caviteau - ensign

Honore Martel *dit* LaMontagne

André Mignier *dit* Lagassé ou Lagacé

Simon Pleau (*Pelelau*) *dit* LaFleur

Siméon Roy ou Leroy dit Le Haudry

Unknown *dit* Champagne

Unknown *dit* Jolicoeur

Unknown *dit* LaVaux

The SFRSC lists mention two men named *dit* LaFleur... Michel Robert mentions only one *LaFleur*.

Compagnie de Chambly / La Durantaye

de Chambly, Jacques - *captain*

Frappier, Valentin, Sieur de Beauregard - *lieutenant*

Boucher, Bernard, de Roque - *ensign*

Pierre Marsan *dit* LaPierre aka Mercan - *sergeant*

Bariteau, (Baritault), Jean-Louis, *dit* Lamarche
le Chevalier, Étienne

Chiron, Louis

Grandfontaine, *Unknown*

LaRoche de Pérat...

Laurent, Christophé, *dit* Champagne

Morin, Charles

Poirier, Jean (Baptiste), *dit* LaJeunesse

? Poitiers, Jean-Baptiste, *dit* du Buisson

René Poupard (*Poupart*) *dit* LaFleur

? Ratier, (Radier), Jean, *dit* DuBuisson

Unknown *dit* Jolicoeur

Unknown *dit* LeParisien

Compagnie de Contrecoeur

⊗ Antoine Pécaudy, sieur de Contrecoeur - *captain*

⊗ Hubert Grangé *dit* Dauphin - *captain's valet*

⊗ † André Jarret., sieur de Beauregard - *lieutenant*

⊗ Philippes Montisson - *lieutenant*

⊗ François Jarret *dit* de Verchères - *ensign*

⊗ Jean Gazaille (*Gajaille*) *dit* St-Germaine - *corporal*

⊗ Jean Moisan *dit* le Breton - *corporal*

⊗ Pierre Julien - *cadet*

⊗ † Pierre Barbary (*Barbarin*) *dit* GrandMaison

⊗ Mathurin Beaudry

⊗ Guillaume Bonfret ou Beaufret *dit* LaFleur

⊗ Étienne Benoît (*Benoist*) *dit* La Jeunesse

⊗ Claude Bernard *dit* L'Eveillé

⊗ Jacques Bertet ou Berté *dit* Champagne

⊗ Bernard Bertin *dit* Languedoc

⊗ Gabriel Bouteau *dit* LaRamée

⊗ Pierre Canaille *dit* Laviolette

⊗ Étienne Charles *dit* La Jeunesse - *see* compagnie de Monteil

⊗ Philibert Couilleau ou Couillaud *dit* Rocquerbrune

⊗ † Gaspard Dargan *dit* LaBoesme

Dequire, Sicaire, *dit* LaPrairie

⊗ Bernard Deniger *dit* Sansoucy - *see* compagnie de Froment

⊗ Joseph Denis *dit* LeVallon

⊗ Pierre DeSaix (*Décès, Scez, Dues*) *dit* LaChapelle

⊗ Antoine Émery, sieur de Coderre (Cauder)

⊗ Pierre Favreau *dit* DesLauriers

⊗ Bernard Florensac *dit* Le Gascon

- ⊗ (Guillaume) Nicolas Guillaud *ou* Guillot *dit* LaChaume
- ⊗ Sicaire *ou* Zacharie Guire *dit* La Prairie
- ⊗ Pierre Joisneaux *dit* La Tour
- ⊗ Pierre Juineau (Juneau) *dit* LaTulippe
- ⊗ Louis Lachaise *dit* Georges d'Amboise *aka* Martin Beaudry
- ⊗ Maximin Règny *aka* Régnier *dit* Laforge
Lapensée
- ⊗ Vivien Magdeleine *dit* LaDouceur
- ⊗ André Merlot *dit* (Le Petit) LaRamée
- ⊗ Charles Millouain *dit* Leboesme
- ⊗ Jacques Paviot *dit* La Pensée - *see compagnie de La Foiuille*
- ⊗ François Poignet *dit* BeauRegard
- ⊗ Aimé (Edme) Salain *dit* La Cave
- ⊗ Jacques Supernant *dit* SansSoucy
- ⊗ Pierre Tabault *dit* Le Petite L'Esveillé
- ⊗ Pierre Tenaille *dit* Laviolette

Compagnie de Du Prat / Des Portes

Amans, Pierre - *surgeon*

Achin, (Archin), André, *dit* St-André - *sergeant*

Augrand, Pierre, *dit* Lapierre

Balard, Louis, *dit* LaTour

? Betourné, André (Adrien), *dit* Laviolette

Canadou, Pierre

Cholet, Renaud, *dit* Laliberté

Combrette (**Combelle**), Antoine, *dit* Desjardins
d'Ausson

Handegrave, Pierre, *dit* Champagne

Joachim, Bernard, *dit* LaVerdure

LaNoce

LaPierre

Le Petit des Laurierx

Lucas, Toussaint, *dit* Lagarde

? Maillot, René (Armand), *dit* LaViolette

Seleurier, Jean, *dit* Deslauriers

Toussaint, Lucas, *dit* Lagarde

Unknown *dit* LaBerthe

Le Petit des Laurierx mentioned by Michel Robert *may or may not be Jean Seleurier dit Deslauriers*, whom is mentioned on the SFRSC lists, which *also* mentions two men - one, *dit Laviolette*, another, *dit LaViolette*, whereas Michel Roberts *only* mentions one **LaViolette**.

Compagnie de Dugué

⊗ Michel-Sidrac Dugué de Boisbriand - *captain*

⊗ René Sauvageau *dit* Maisonneuve - *surgeon*

⊗ François de Ste-Croix - *lieutenant*

⊗ Roch Thoéry, sieur de L'Ormeau - *ensign*

⊗ Laurent Cambin *dit* La Rivière - *sergeant*

⊗ Jean de Lafond *dit* Lafontaine - *sergeant*

⊗ Pierre ? - *corporal*

⊗ Nicolas Senet *dit* La Liberté - *corporal*

⊗ Guillaume Aubrey *dit* Labrière

⊗ Antoine Berthelin *dit* St-Jean Châstelleraud

⊗ (Jean)-Jacques Bricault *dit* LeMarche

⊗ Jean Chastelleraud *dit* Ste-Croix

⊗ François Chartier *dit* Laforêt

⊗ ? Duplessis

⊗ François Duval

⊗ Pierre Garel, Sieur Delorme

⊗ Rustique Irlandais - *see compagnie unknown*

⊗ Pierre Lezé *dit* Lafaveur

Magnan, Jean, *dit* L'Esperance

Martre, Bertrand, *dit* Laforest

⊗ Jacques Passard, sieur de La Bretonnière

~~Pierre Peze dit LaFaveur~~

⊗ Étienne Pothier (Potier) *dit* Laverdure

Regnier, Jacques, *dit* Ste-Croix

Sauvageau

⊗ David Trouillard *dit* Lapointe

~~Pierre Trouillard dit LaForest~~ - *see compagnie de La Foiuille*

⊗ Louis Truchon *dit* Léveillé

⊗ Jacques Viau *dit* L'Esperance - *see compagnie de La Fredière*

Compagnie de Froment

Salvaye, Pierre, de Froment - *captain*

Poirot, Pierre, *dit* LaVerdure - *corporal*

Arnaud, Sébastienne, *dit* Ladouceur

Badaillac, Louis, *dit* LaPlante

Beaumont, Jean, *dit* Boutefeu *ou* Picuefer

⊗ ~~Bernard Deniger dit SansSoucy~~ - *see compagnie de Contrecœur*

Francoeur, Antoine, *dit* Brûlé

Guillet, Jean, *dit* de St-Marc

L'Orange

Pierre Montarras (**Monturas**) *dit* Marmande

Montreau, Léonard, *dit* Francoeur

Monturas

Quentin, Pierre, *dit* Pierrot

Étienne Raimbault *dit* Rambaux

Roy, Antoine, *dit* Desjardins

Unknown *dit* Jolicoeur

It is doubtful that the **Monturas** mentioned by Michel Roberts is **Pierre Montarras dit Marmande** because **Marmande** was mentioned as being a completely different person.

Compagnie de Grandfontaine

Provost, François - *lieutenant*

Bécard (**Bécard**), Pierre, de Grandville - *ensign*

Andigne, Hector *dit* Grandfontaine

Badel (**Babel**), André, *dit* Lamarche

Barbotin, Nicolas, *dit* LaTouche

Baron, Nicolas, *dit* Lupien *ou* Champagne

Bergevin, Jean, *dit* L'angevin

Biville, François, *dit* LePicard

Bolduc, (Boulduc), Louis, *dit* Bosleduc

Coeur, Pierre, *dit* Jolicoeur

? Coquin, Pierre, *dit* LaTournelle

Desmoulins, Jacques

Dumas, René, *dit* Rencontre

? Forestier, Étienne *dit* LaFortune

Gervais, Mathieu, *dit* LeParisien

Hudon, Pierre, *dit* Beaulieu

Lacroix, Pierre

LaTouche (LaBouche), Julien

de la Latouche, Roger

LaVolanté

Merienne, Jean, *dit* LaSolaye

? Pouveur, Noël, *dit* LaFortune

Renaud, Pierre-André, *dit* Locat

Richer, Pierre, *dit* LaFlèche

Soucy, Jean, *dit* Lavigne

Unknown dit St-Laurent

Vermet, Antoine, *dit* LeValon et LaForme

SFRSC lists mention two men using the name *dit* **LaFortune**. Michel Robert mentions a **Latonnelle**, which is *most probably* **Pierre Coquin dit LaTournelle** (SFRSC lists).

Compagnie de d'Orléans / La Brisardière

⊗ **Vincent de La Brisardière** - *captain*

⊗ **Sieur Louis de Canchy de Lerole** - *lieutenant*

⊗ Pierre Balan *dit* Lacombe

⊗ ~~Antoine Nicolas Dufresne dit St Antoine~~ - *see* compagnie de Fredière

⊗ **Benoît Favere, sieur de Mongiron**

⊗ Nicolas Morin

⊗ Pierre Joncas *dit* LaPierre

⊗ Jean Perrier *dit* LaFleur

⊗ Pierre Toupin *dit* LaPierre

⊗ Jean Verger *dit* Desjardins

⊗ *Unknown dit* Fayat

Unknown dit Tranchemontagne

Compagnie de La Colonelle

⊗ Jean-Baptiste Dubois (Du Bosc) de Cocreaumont (Coqueraumont), sieur de St-Maurice - *Commandant de L'Artillerie et Capitaine de Cie*

⊗ Sixte Charrier, sieur de La Mignarde (Mignardet) -*lieutenant*

⊗ Antoine de Lafresnaye (La Frenaye) de Brucy - *ensign*

⊗ Dominique Lefebvre Du Guesclin (de Guesquelin) - *ensign*

⊗ Jean Langlois *dit* Jolicoeur - *sergeant*

⊗ Jacques Guitault *dit* Jolicoeur - *sergeant*

⊗ François Balan *dit* Biron

⊗ Antoine Blignot *dit* Sansoucy

⊗ Jean Brochu *dit* Lafontaine

⊗ *Louis Denis dit* LaFontaine

⊗ Jacques Déry *dit* La Rosée

Dufresne, Antoine, *dit* St-Antoine

Joly, Jean, *dit* St-Denis

Lafontaine

⊗ Jean LeMagnan *dit* LaJauge

⊗ Claude Menet

Regnaud

⊗ Jean Rallé *dit* Montauban

⊗ Guillaume Renaud (**Regnault**) *dit* Reqnaut

⊗ Jean Roussel *dit* LaTulippe ou *dit* Montauban

⊗ Jacques Turet

⊗ *Unknown dit* St-Denis

⊗ *Unknown dit* LaRoze

Compagnie de La Durantaye

⊗ Olivier Morel de La Durantaye - *captain*

⊗ M. de Vuailly - *lieutenant*

⊗ M. de St-Aubert - *lieutenant*

⊗ M. de Laubry - *ensign*

⊗ Mathurin Bénard (Besnard) *dit* La Jeunesse
Duchiron (**Duchéron**), Mathurin, *dit* DesLauriers
Forgues, Jean-Pierre, *dit* Monrougeau
Renou, Jean, *dit* DesLauriers
Unknown dit LaMusique

Compagnie de La Fouille

Gauthier, Philippe, de Comporté - *lieutenant*

Dugey, Charles, de Rozoy de Manereuil - *ensign*

Banliac, François, *dit* LaMontagne

Boyer, Étienne, *dit* La Fontaine-Milon

Brard, (Brac), Jean, *dit* La Reverdra ou *dit* LaVerdure

Brunion, Pierre, *dit* LaPierre ou *dit* LaFontaine

? Cadré, Claude, *dit* DuBois

Charron, Jean-Baptiste, *dit* LaFerrière

Cherlot (**Cherbot**), Jean, *dit* DesMoulins

Curtaut, Pierre, *dit* Mombaron

Daniau, Jean (Jacques), *dit* Laprise

? DeLaunay, Jacques, *dit* LaVigne ou *dit* LaCroix

Diel, Charles, *dit* LePetit Breton

? Dubois, André

? Dubord, Julien ou Guillin, *dit* LaFontaine

Dupré, Antoine, *dit* LaBonté

? Émard, Léonard, *dit* LaRivière

Esmardit

Faye, (Faie) Pierre, *dit* Villefagnan

? Février, Christophé, *dit* Lacroix

? Gardelle, Jean, *dit* St-Jean

? Gauthier, Jacques, *dit* l'Orange

Gerlaise, Jean-Jacques, *dit* St-Amand

Germaneau, Joachim

Guillemot, Olivier, *dit* LeBreton

Guyon, Paul, *dit* LaTremblade

Jean le Niay

Joubert, Jean, *dit* DesFontaines

Lamoureux, Pierre, *dit* St-Germain

Laspron, Jean, *dit* LaCharité

? Laurence (**Laurarée**), Noël, *dit* L'Orange

Legore, Jean, *dit* Boutboüilly

Leroux, François, *dit* LeCardinal

Le Tellier, Jean, *dit* LaFortune

Mageau, Louis, *dit* Maisonseule

? Marais, Marin, *dit* Labarre

? Nepveu, François, *dit* LaCroix

Pagési, Jean, *dit* St-Amant

⊗ ~~Jacques Paviot dit La Pensée~~ - *see* compagnie de Contrecaeur

? Péladeau, Jean, *dit* St-Jean

Place, Étienne, *dit* LaFortune

? Poitiers, Philippe, *dit* LaFontaine

? Sicard, Louis, *dit* LaCroix

? Têtu, Jacques, *dit* LaRivière

Pierre Trouillard *dit* LaForest - *see* compagnie de Dugué

Unknown dit Beaulieu

? *Unknown dit* LaBarre

Villefroy, Didier

Vinçonneau, Jean, *dit* LaForest

Unknown dit LaNoiray - tambour

It is unsure as to whom exactly Michel Robert refers on his list: Four different men are known by the *dit* name **Lacroix - LaCroix**; and two as **Dubois - DuBois**; two men as **Labarre - LaBarre**; two men identify as **LaRivière**; two as St-Jean;; and two as either **l'Orange** or **L'Orange**. More-so, Robert mentions both a **LaFontaine** and a **Lafontaine Milan** - the SFRSC lists, *though*, mention three men named **dit LaFontaine**.

Note: LaForest (Consentino) mention *only* one **La Barre**.

Compagnie de La Fredière

Barsa, André "*le Limousin*," *dit* Lafleur
? Beaufort, Jean
Bélair, François
Bernier, Mathurin, *dit* La Marcelle *aka* LaMarzelle
Binet, Mathieu, *dit* Lesperance
Boineau, Raymond, *dit* LaChaume *ou dit* LaChance
Boutron, François, *dit* LeMajor *ou dit* Brusquet
Brillaud, Jean, *dit* LaBonté
Chagnon, François, *dit* LaRose
Chamaillard, Jean-Vincent, *dit* LaFontaine
Delpé (**Dalpe**), Jean, *dit* Pariseau
Delpésches

Antoine Nicolas Dufresne dit St-Antoine - *see La compagnie de Brisardière*

Fortin, Louis, *dit* Le Grandeur
Genest, Jacques, *dit* LaBarre
Horieux, René, *dit* LaFleur
? Limousin, Hilaire, *dit* Beaufort
Moison, Nicolas, *dit* La Palisse *ou dit* LeParisien
Rousseau, Antoine, *dit* LaBonté
Roussel, Jean, *dit* LaRousselière
Jean Roy (**LeRoy**) *dit* LaPensée
St-Antoine
Sauviot, Jean, *dit* LaVergne
Tessier, François, **dit** LaVerdure
Unknown dit LeBreton
Jacques Viau dit L'Esperance - *see compagnie de Dugué*

Michel Robert mentions both **Le Limousin** and **Lafleur**... the SFRSC lists mention both **André Barsa "Le Limousin" dit Lafleur** and **René Horieux dit Lafleur**... as well as **Hilaire Limousin dit Beaufort**. **Jean Beaufort** is another Beaufort.

Compagnie de La Motte (St-Paul)

Forestier, Antoine - *surgeon*
Carion, Philippe, **sieur de Dufresnoy** - *lieutenant*
Maurel (Morel), Paul, de St-Hélène - *ensign*
Bazinet, Antoine, *dit* Tourblanche
DeCuque (Couc), François (Dominique)
DeRoy, Jean
Guibert, René, *dit* LaRosée
Lemeusnier
Meunier, René, *dit* La Ramée
Paquet, (Pasquier), Étienne
Paquet, Isaac *ou* Étienne, *dit* LaVallée
Prévost, Eustache, *dit* LaFleur
Prouteau, Claude, *dit* LaTouche
René, Jean

Michel Robert mentions a **Lemeusnier**... which *may or may not be* René Meunier *dit* La Ramée (SFRSC lists).

Compagnie de La Noraye / Naurois

Niort, Louis, de La Noraye - *captain*

le Boesmé, Jean, *dit* Bohémier
Bonneau, Jean, *dit* LaGrave
Lafontaine, Jacques
LaQuerre, Jean (Jacques), *dit* Rencontre
Lariou, Jean, *dit* LaFontaine *dit* LaFantasie *dit* Le Gascon
Millouin, Charles
Morin, Pierre
Prunier, Nicolas, *dit* (Le Grand) Picard
Nicolas Rousselot *dit* LaPrairie
Michel Roy *dit* Châtellerauld (**Châtellerauld**)
Téchenay, Alexandre, *dit* St-Jean
Trottain, (Trollain), François, *dit* St-Surin
Unknown dit Champagne

Compagnie de La Tour

Martinet, Jean, de Fonblanche - *surgeon*

Tresnay, Léonard, *dit* LaVerdure - *sergeant*
Payet, Pierre, *dit* St-Amour *ou dit* Le Bonhomme - *corporal*

Belleau, Blaise *dit* LaRose
Besset, Jean, *dit* Brisetout
Breton, René, *dit* LeBreton
Castineau, Jean, *dit* Maison Blanche
Coulon, Aufray, *dit* Mabrian
Dupré, Antoine, *dit* Rochefort
Guillot, Guillaume, *dit* LaRose
Houssy, Jean *dit* Bellerose, L'Irlande
? Lesiège, Pierre, *dit* LaFontaine
? Mercier, Bernard, *dit* LaFontane
Pacquet, Charles, *dit* LePicard
Pageot, Pierre, *dit* Champagne
Poirier, Michel, *dit* Langevin

de Moussart, François - *drummer*

Note: Two men are called **dit LaFontaine**.

Compagnie de La Varenne

Barrois, Antoine Jean-Baptiste, *dit* Bannois - *surgeon*
Galope, Claude - *surgeon*

Barre, Jacques
Beaune (**Beaume**), Jean, *dit* LaFranchise
Desmoignous, Charles, *dit* de Laleu
Desmoullins, Jacques
Duchesne, Charles, *dit* LaRivière
Dussault (*du Seau*), Jean, *dit* Baron
Fagueret, Jean, *dit* Petit-Bois
Fayé (**Faille**), Mathieu, *dit* LaFayette
Foucher, Jean
Fournier, Gabriel, *dit* LaVerdure
Genin, Gilbert, *dit* LaMontagne
Gros, (Le Gros) Antoine, *dit* LaViolette
LaSayette
LeChaudillon
L'Esperance

Marie, Louis, *dit* Ste-Marie
Moreau, Jean, *dit* Jolicoeur
Mouflet, (Monflet), Jean, *dit* Champagne
Richard, Guillaume, *dit* LaFleur
Unknown dit Salle Brune

Bousiny, Charles, *dit* de Montrès - *cadet*

Compagnie de Loubias

de Loubias, Arnoult *ou* Hillaire, de Broisle - *captain*

Gauthier, René, de Varennes - *lieutenant*

Mouët, Pierre, de Moras - *ensign*

de Labbadie, Jacques - *sergeant*
LaRoze - *sergeant*

Abiron, Pierre, *dit* LaRoze
Arcouët, Jean, *dit* Lajeunesse
Bossu, Nicolas, *dit* LePrince
Boulanger, Pierre, *dit* St-Pierre LeBoulanger
? Denis, Louis, *dit* le Petit LaFontaine
Despigerault, Mariat, *dit* DesBarreaux
? Donet, Jean, *dit* LeDragon
Durand Pierre, *dit* Desmarchais (*Desmarchets*)
Faure, Moïse, *dit* St-Vivien
Hubert, Tobie, *dit* Montauban *aka* Cobie Hébert
~~Pierre Joisneaux dit La Tour~~ - *see* *compagnie de Contrecœur*
? Julien, Jacques, *dit* LeDragon
LaMarche, Jean
LePetit, *Unknown*, *dit* LaFontaine
LePrince, Jacques
? Lozoult, Pierre, *dit* La Tour
Lybault, Pierre, *dit* LaRosée
du Marché
Petit, Joseph, *dit* Bruneau
Prévost, Élie, *dit* Laviolette
? Robert, Louis, *dit* La Pommeraye *ou dit* LaFontaine
Sauchet, Pierre, *dit* LaRigueur
? Thuillier, Crespian, *dit* LaTour
Unknown dit DuBoulay
Unknown dit LaFleur
Unknown dit LaMontagne
Unknown dit LaPensée
Unknown dit LaRoye
Vanet, Charles, *dit* LeParisien
Verrier, Pierre, *dit* LaSolaye

SFRSC lists mention three different men answering to *dit LaFontaine*, but Michel Robert mentions only one *Le Petit Lafontaine*; more-so, there are two men answering to *dit LeDragon*, and two others known as either *La Tour* or *LaTour*.

Compagnie de Maximy

Dupuis, Paul, de Lisloye - *ensign*

Bidet, Jacques, *dit* Desroussels (*de Russe*)
Boissonneau, Nicolas-Vincenté, *dit* Xaintonge
Bordeleau, Antoine, *dit* LaForest *ou dit* Dampierre
Broussy, Christophé, *dit* LaFrance
Bussiere, Jacques, *dit* LaVerdure
Conty
Dompierre, Charles, *dit* St-Martin

Dumont, Julien, *dit* LaFleur
Gourdon, Jean-Baptiste, *dit* LaChasse
Guérard, Martin (Mathieu), *dit* Gratte-lard (Legrapt)
Huguet, René, *dit* LeTambour
Inard, (Inaid), Paul, *dit* Provençal
Julien, *Unknown*
Lauzé, Jean, *dit* Matha
Leblanc
Leblanc, Antoine, *dit* Jolicoeur
Lecompté, Jean
Lemerle, René, *dit* LaMerle
Mathurin Renaud *aka* Renou *dit* Boisjoli (*Bourjoly*)
Rousseau, Joseph, *dit* LaRhétorique
Rousset, Pierre, *dit* Beaucourt
Unknown dit Belle-Île
Unknown dit LaMeslée
Vignault, (Vignau), Paul (Pierre), *dit* Laverdure
Xaintonge

Compagnie de Poitou / Monteil

de Lafond, Jean (Roland *ou* Laurent), Sieur de LaFontaine - *lieutenant*

? Hébert, Michel, *dit* Laverdure - *sergeant*

Arnaud, François, *dit* Desmarchais
Bacquet, François, *dit* LaMontagne
Barreau, Jean, *dit* Breliau
Béland, Laurent *ou* Robin, *dit* LaRivière
Bessière, Antoine, *dit* Francheville
⊗ Étienne Charles *dit* La Jeunesse
Content, Étienne (André), *dit* De Buire *ou dit* Berry
Debord, Léonard, *dit* La Jeunesse
Dessureaux, François, *dit* LeBourguignon *ou dit* Laplante
Dubois, Jacques
Dufour, *Unknown*
Gaigneur, Jean, *dit* Laframboise
? Gély, Jean (Jacques), *dit* Laverdure
Grimault, René
Labbé, Pierre
LaCroix
de Lalande, Jacques, Sieur de Gayon
† de LaLonde, Jean Amable, *dit* Lespérance
Rognon, Michel, *dit* Laroche
Salois, Claude
~~Saleux~~
Siret, René, *dit* Lafleur
Tousignant, Pierre, *dit* LaPointe
Unknown dit Bonneau
Unknown dit LaFortune
Unknown dit LeParisien
Unknown dit Leuradeau
Unknown dit SansSoucy
Villeneuve, Mathurin
Vincent, Jean

Michel Robert mentions *Laverdure*, but SFRSC lists mention two *such* men, named *dit Laverdure* - one of them being a sergeant.

Compagnie de Petit

Petit, Louis - *captain*

Bin, René, *dit* LaCroix *dit* LeNormand
Brouillet, Michel, *dit* LaViolette

Collet, Jean, *dit* LePicard *ou dit* BonCourage
 Delisle, Louis
 Doublet (*Dontelet*), Jean, *dit* de l'Isle
 Dupuis, Pierre, *dit* LaMontagne
 Luton, Gilles, *dit* BonVouloir *ou dit* BonCourage
 de Paris, Jean, *dit* Champagne
 Perrault, (Perrot), Paul (Pierre), *dit* Lagorce (Laforge) *ou dit* LaFleur
 Piat, Arnauld, *dit* LaFleur
Unknown dit Duverger
Unknown dit Poitevin

Compagnie de Rougemont

Aly (Alix), Vincent, *dit* La Rosée
Unknown dit Rencontre

Compagnie de St-Ours

St-Ours, Pierre, *dit* L'Echaillon - *captain*

 Bouvet, Jean, *dit* LaChambre *ou dit* LaChance - *surgeon*
 Guillemain, Gilbert, du Villars - *surgeon*

 de Suève, Edmond - *lieutenant*

 Tarieu "La Nouguère," Thomas-Xavier, *dit* de Lanaudière et de LaPérade - *ensign*

 Babie, Jacques, *dit* de Rainville - *sergeant*
St-Laurens - sergeant

 Arnaud, Antoine, *dit* Larose
 Banlier, Mathieu *ou* Mathurin, *dit* La Perle
 Batanchon, Léonard (León), *dit* LaLande
 Beaudoin, Antoine, *dit* St-Antoine
 ? Blet (*Bellet*), Jean, *dit* La Gazaille *ou dit* St-Germain
 ? Bonin, Nicolas, *dit* Ste-Martin
Bonnet, Jean
 Buy, Laurent, *dit* Lavergne
 Charbonnier, Louis, *dit* St-Laurent
 Châtenay, Jean, *dit* LaGuigne
 Chevretils, François, *dit* Lalime
 Colin, Mathurin, *dit* La Liberté
 Danville, Michel, *dit* Desmoulins
 Desmarés, Charles
 Dextra, Pierre, *dit* LaVigne
 Dormet, Antoine-François, *dit* LaLande
 Duval, Jean
 Foucher, Louis, *dit* La Fouche *ou dit* LaForest
 ? Gauthier, Germain, *dit* St-Germain
 Herpin, Émery (Henri), *dit* LePoitevin
 Herpin, Jean-François, *dit* Tourangeau *aka* Joseph Leplein
 Jean, Louis, *dit* LaFontaine
 de Lagardelette, François-César *aka* Jean César *dit* LaGardette
 Lancougner, Pierre, *dit* Lacroix
 LaRosée, François
 LaVallée, Jean, *dit* Petit-Jean
LeBruné
LeCompte
 Marigny, André, *dit* Léveillée
 ? Massault, Jean, *dit* St-Martin
 Ménard, Gilles
 Ménard, Pierre, *dit* Saintonge (*Xainctonge*)
 Meunier, Pierre, *dit* LaPierre

Perot, Jean
 Pigeon, Jacques, *dit* Petit-Jean des Mines
 Pinsonnault, (Pisonneau), Jean-Francois, *dit* LaFleur
 Poupard (*Poupart*), Luc (Lucas), *dit* LaFortune
 Régeas, Jean, *dit* LaPradèz
 Renault, Jean, *dit* Montauban
 Robert, Charles, *dit* Deslauriers
 Roy, Claude, *dit* Jolicoeur
 Séguin, François, *dit* Ladéroute
Unknown dit LaRamée
du Villard

The SFRSC lists mention two men named *dit St-Germain*... Michel Robert mentions only one *dit St-Germain*. Robert also mentions *St-Martin*, but SFRSC lists mention two men named *either dit St-Martin* or *dit Ste-Martin*.

Compagnie de Salières

Boucheret, Joseph *ou* Jean, *dit* LeTau - *anspessade*
 LeClerc, François, *dit* LaViolette - *anspessade*

 Choquet, Nicolas, *dit* Champagne
 Courtois, Jean
 Delpêche, Bernard, *dit* Belair
 Denison, François Étienne
 Dubuisson, *Unknown*
LaRamée
 LeNiay, Jean
 LeNoir, François, *dit* Rolland
L'Ésveillé
 Perthuis, Pierre, *dit* Lalime
 Jacques Pillereau (*Pillerant*) *dit* L'Isle d'Or
 Roy, Jean, *dit* Petit-Jean *ou dit* LaGascon
 Vesin, Bernard, *dit* Beausoleil

Compagnie de Sorel / Saurel

de Saurel, Pierre - *captain*

 Randin, Hughes - *ensign*

 Darbois, Jean, *dit* LaFleur - *sergeant*

 Adhémar, Antoine, *dit* St-Martin
 Allard, Julien, *dit* LeBarre
 Amplement, Antoine (d'Héricourt)
 Beaugrand, Jean, *dit* Champagne
 de Béthune, Antoine, *dit* LaTeille
 Bouin, (Boin), Julien, *dit* DuFresne
 Boulon, Jean, *dit* L'Ésveillé
 Bouteau, Pierre, *dit* LaRamée
 Breton, François, *dit* LeBreton
 Breton, Jean-Baptiste Guillaume, *dit* L'Adrois
 Chaudillon, Antoine
 Clemenceau, Étienne, *dit* LaChesnaye
 Cognac, Claude, *dit* LaJeunesse
 Couturier, Gilles, *dit* LaBonté
 DeGuire, François, *dit* Larose
 Dominique, Jean
 Dufault, Gilles, *dit* LeBreton
 DuVemis (*du Vernis*), *Unknown*
 Énaud, Jacques (Pierre), *dit* Canada
 Gibault, Gabriel, *dit* Poitevin
 ? Jean-Baptiste Lavanois (*Le Vannois*) *dit* LaViolette
 ? Laviolette (Baraus), Mathias, *dit* LaViolette

Letendré (Legendré), Pierre, *dit* LaLiberté
 Martin Moreau *dit* LaPorte *aka* Marin Moreau
 Moyé, Nicolas, *dit* Grancé
 Olivier, Jean (Maurice)
 Pastorel, Claude, *dit* LaFranchise
 Patissier, Jean-Baptiste *ou* Pierre, *dit* St-Amand
 Piet, (Piette), Jean, *dit* Trempe-la-croûte
 Pion, Nicolas, *dit* Lafontaine
 Poutré, André, *dit* Lavigne
 Robin, Jean, *dit* LaPointe
~~Saluati~~
 Unknown *dit* St-André
 Vallet, Pierre, *dit* LaFrance *ou dit* LaPointe *ou dit* Desjardins
 Villoin, Pierre, *dit* L'Espérance

Michel Robert lists one man named **LaViolette**, yet the SFRSC lists mention two men named **dit LaViolette**.

Affiliated with more than one company

Arnaud, François, *dit* Desmarchais
 Audouin, François, *dit* LaVerdure
 Audouin, Pierre, *dit* SansSoucy
 Bénard, (Besnard), Mathurin, *dit* La Jeunesse

Unknown Affiliation

Dupas, Pierre, du Braché - *officer*
 LaFrenaye, Henri, des Clays - *officer*
 Flotard, ?, de Lescure - *lieutenant*
 Pierre (de) Joybert de Soulanges et de Marson - *lieutenant*
 de Lépinay, Jean - *lieutenant*
 Jean-Vincent d'Abbadie de Saint-Castin - *ensign*
 Paul de Morel - *ensign*
 Paul Cartier *dit* La Roze - *sergeant*
 Étienne Charpentier *dit* St-Laurent - *sergeant*

Aymé, Moïse
 Baulsnier, Mathurin, *dit* La Perle
 Bénard, René, *dit* Bourjoli
 Bérard, Jean, *dit* La Riverdia
 Betanchon, Mathieu, *dit* La Lande
 Bethelin, Antoine, *dit* St-Jean Chastelleraud
 Boin, Julien, *dit* Du Fresne
 Boissard, Alexandre, *dit* Le Prince de Conty
 Bony, Laurent, *dit* La Vergne
 du Boulay
 Bousbard, François, *dit* La Montagne

Boutebouilly
 Jean Boutin *ou* Jean Poulin
 Brunet, Pierre
 Bugeoni, Jean *dit* L'Angevin
 Joseph Cartier *dit* LaRose
 Dampierre, Charles, *dit* St-Martin
 d'Ausson
 Dauvernier, Louis, *dit* L'Orange
 Des Fontaines
 Desrochers
 DeVauchaudon, Joseph
 Dugé, *Unknown*
 Fortin, Jean, *dit* Monbré
 France - *see* La France, *below*
 Grégoire, Mathurin
 Guire, François, *dit* La Rose
 Hardouin, Jean
 Huitonneau, Jean, *dit* La Forest
 Jacquet de Gerlaise, Jean, *dit* St-Amand
 Joron, Michel, *dit* Petit-Bois
 Pierre LaFaye *dit* Monturas
 La France
 La Meslée
 Jean Lauget *dit* Matta
 Le Rigueur
 L'Esveillé
 Letar (Letard), André
~~L'Honde~~ - *see* *compagnie de Dugué*
 Louis Mané *dit* Ste-Marie
 Maugrain, Claude, *dit* LePicard
 Morel, Michel
 Jean Poulin *ou* Jean Boutin
 François Pougnet *dit* Beauregard
 Roux (Leroux), Gilbert, *dit* l'Enseigne
Jean de Roy
 Jean Saigneux *dit* La Framboise
 André Sire
 René Sorel *dit* La Fleur
 François Trollain *dit* St-Surin
 Unknown *dit* Champagne
 Unknown *dit* Langevin
 Villesiège, Jacques
 Pierre Volloing *dit* L'Espérance

Other

Audet, Nicolas, *dit* Lapointe
 Binet, Mathieu, *dit* Lesperance
 Ferre, Pierre, *dit* L'Espinay
 Poitevin, Jean, *dit* Laviolette
 Thuillier, Crespin, *dit* LaTour